

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT 2019



**KANNUR UNIVERSITY
CIVIL STATION P.O., THAVAKKARA
KANNUR. Pin: 670 002**

(The report covers the period from 1st January to 31st December 2019)

CHANCELLOR

Shri. JUSTICE (Retd.) P. SATHASIVAM(Upto 05.09.2019)

Shri. ARIF MOHAMMAD KHAN(06.09.2019 onwards)

Honourable Governor of Kerala

PRO - CHANCELLOR

Dr. K. T. JALEEL

Honourable Minister for Higher Education, Govt. of Kerala

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Prof. GOPINATH RAVINDRAN

PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR

Prof. P. T. RAVEENDRAN

REGISTRAR

Dr. BALACHANDRAN KEEZHOTH (Upto 08.03.2019)

Sri. DOMINIC GEORGE(i/c)(08.03.2019-30.06.2019)

Sri. MOHAMMED E.V.P.(i/c)(01.07.2019 onwards)

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Dr. BABU ANTO P. (Upto 15.10.2019)

Dr. VINCENT P.J(15.10.2019 onwards)

FINANCE OFFICER

Sri. SHAJEE JOSE(Upto 08.03.2019)

Sri. P. SIVAPPU(i/c)(08.03.2019 onwards)

പ്രൊഫ. ഗോപിനാഥ് രവീന്ദ്രൻ
വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ

Prof. Gopinath Ravindran
Vice-Chancellor



കണ്ണൂർ സർവകലാശാല
KANNUR UNIVERSITY

www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

The Annual Report of Kannur University reports the developmental activities carried out by the University in the year 2019.

This report will greatly help the University, the Government and the public to assess the work done in the University and make constructive suggestions for the future growth of the Institution and ensure transparency in the working of University.

Kannur

10 March 2020

Prof. Gopinath Ravindran

CONTENTS

Page No.

Annual Report at a Glance	9
---------------------------------	---

Part I

About the University	15
Members of the Syndicate	22
Standing Committees of the Syndicate	22
Members of the Senate.....	23
Academic Council	26
Faculties	27
Officers of the University	56

Part II

Highlights of 2019	61
Construction Works & Campus Development	66
Internal Quality Assurance Cell	67
Directorate of International Academics (DIA)	69
Collaboration with Foreign Universities	69
Business Incubation Centre	69
Kannur University Civil Service Training Institute.....	70
Chairs and endowments	71

Part III

Recognised Research Centres	75
Subjectwise List of Research Centres and Research Guides	76
Ph. D. Degrees Awarded in 2019	81

Part IV

University Branches & Libraries

Administration Branch	85
Academic Branch	86
Research Directorate.....	90
Planning & Development Branch.....	92
Examination Branch	94
Finance Branch	100
Budget Estimates	101
UGC Special Cell for SC/ST	102
Office of the Director of Student Services	103
Students Union Activities	103
National Service Scheme Activities	105
School of Distance Education	105
IT Directorate	107
Herman Gundert Central Library	109
Thalassery Campus Library	112

Part V

University Departments of Teaching & Research	115
Departments of Teacher Education	148
I.T. Education Centres	150
MBA Courses offered by the University	150
Community Colleges	151
Other Courses offered by the University	153

Affiliated Colleges

a) Arts & Science Colleges	155
b) Oriental Title Colleges	235
MBA/MCA Colleges.....	241

ANNUAL REPORT AT A GLANCE

A SUMMARY OF THE ENTIRE REPORT

PART I

I. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Syndicate

The 20-member Syndicate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Govt.Higher Education Department, the Secretary to Govt.Finance Department, the Secretary to Govt.Information Technology Department., the Director of Collegiate Education, 11 members nominated by the Government and 3 members nominated by the Chancellor.

2. The Senate

The Senate of Kannur University has been reconstituted w.e.f 24.6.2019 vide (notification no.KU/EC2/6750/General/2018 dtd 25.06.2019)

3. The Academic Council

The Academic Council consist of all Deans of Faculties, all Syndicate Members, all Heads of the University Departments, elected representatives from among Principals of affiliated colleges, one elected member from each subject of study, one member from among the Head Masters of Schools and one from among school teachers nominated by the Chancellor, one member representing each faculty elected by PG students of the faculty from among themselves, seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor.

4. Faculties

There are seventeen faculties. The faculties consist of the Chairmen of Board of Studies, elected members and nominated members.

II. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1.The Statutory Officers:

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Controller of Examinations and the Finance Officer.

2. Other Officers

The University has four Joint Registrars, eight Deputy Registrars, Director of Research Directorate, Director of Student Services, Director of Physical Education, Director, School of Distance Education, Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Director, Directorate of International Academics, Development Officer, Computer Programmer, Public Relations Officer, Special Officer Land Acquisition, Assistant Executive Engineer, Assistant Engineer , Security Officer and nineteen Assistant Registrars.

PART II

1. Highlights of the year

- Indian History Congress
- Erudite Scholar-in-residence Programme
- Organised Agro Conclave To Aid Farmers
- Started Study Centre At Central Prison

2. Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan(RUSA)

3. Construction Works and Campus Development

All the developmental activities and construction works are done under the supervision of the Development Officer and Assistant Registrar (PI.D) The Planning and Development 'E' & 'C' sections deals with the construction and Land Acquisition work. The University Engineering Unit under the supervision of the Assistant Executive Engineer is attached to the PI.D Branch.

No. of Affiliated College

- a. Government Colleges (11)
- b. Aided Colleges (17)
- c. Self Financing Colleges (77)

PART III

Research Activities

There are 35 recognised research centres and 281 research guides under the University.

1. Research Centres

21 University Departments, 1 University Library Research Centres and 12 colleges of the University and MCC

2. Ph.D.Degrees awarded

113 Ph.D.degrees were awarded during the year 2019.

PART IV

University Branches & Libraries

1. Administration Branch

The Administration Branch is headed by the Deputy Registrar. The Branch consists of one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers. The sections are A, B, C, E and FC & D.

2. Academic Branch

The Academic Branch is headed by a Deputy Registrar. There are two Assistant Registrars (AR-I and AR-II) with six sections. The Sections are namely A,B,C,D, F and Single Window Cell headed by one Section Officer each.

3. Planning and Development Branch

Planning and Development Branch (PLD) is headed by the Deputy Registrar and one Development Officer, two Assistant Registrars and six Section Officers. The Branch has six sections namely A, B,C, E, PICO-A and PICO-B.

4. Examination Branch

The Controller of Examinations is the head of the Examination Branch. The Examination Branch has two Joint Registrars, three Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 38 sections in the Examination Branch.

5. Finance Branch

The Finance Branch is headed by the Finance Officer with one Deputy Registrar, two Assistant Registrars and eight Section Officers.

6. Provident Fund Section

The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer

7. UGC Special Cell for SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the year 2005. The Cell consists of One Co-ordinator, Administrative Assistant and one Research cum Statistical Officer.

8. Office of the Director of Student Services

The office is headed by the Director of Student Services with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

9. National Service Scheme

The University NSS office is also headed by the Programme Co-ordinator, who is also the Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are Assistant Registrar, Section Officer and one Assistant.

10. School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education started functioning with effect from the academic year 2002-03. The School is headed by the Director and the office consist of one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers.

11. Computer Cell

Computer Cell is headed by the Computer Programmer with three Assistant Computer Programmers, and 7 Computer Operators. The Controller of Examinations acts as the Liaison Officer of the Cell.

12. Herman Gundert Central Library and Campus Libraries

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. The library is headed by the Deputy Librarian. There are two Assistant Librarians and Junior Librarians. There is a common library functioning at Palayad Campus. Many of the Departments of the University have their own Departmental Libraries.

13. Research Directorate

Research Directorate is headed by the Director with one Deputy Registrar and three Section Officers.

14. Election cell

The Election cell is headed by One Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

PART V

TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/UNIVERSITY CENTRES/COMMUNITY COLLEGES & AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

The University has UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Inter University Centre for Biosciences, School of Distance Education, 30 Departments, 2 IT Education Centres, 3 Teacher Education Centres, 2 Centre for Management Studies, 3 Community Colleges and 105 affiliated colleges spread over Kannur, Kasaragod and Mananthavadi Taluk of Wayanad Districts.

PART - I



ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

MILESTONES

- Foundation as Malabar University as per Ordinance on November 9, 1995
- Institution as Kannur University as per Kannur University Act 22 of 1996
- Formal Inauguration By Shri. E.K. Nayanar, Honourable Chief Minister of Kerala on March 2, 1996
- Recognition under 2f and 12B of UGC on February 3, 2004.
- Accredited with B Grade in the first cycle of NAAC Accreditation on 29.03.2016

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Kannur University Act 1996 is to establish in the state of Kerala a teaching, residential and affiliating University promoting the development of higher education in Kasargod and Kannur revenue Districts and the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

UNIQUENESS

Kannur University is unique in the sense that it is a Multi-Campus University .

“The Kannur University Act 22 of 1996 of Kerala Legislative Assembly “ envisages :- “...the University shall establish, maintain, manage and develop campuses at Kannur, Kasaragod, Mananthavady, Payyanur, Thalassery and such other places as are necessary for providing study and research facilities to promote advance knowledge in Science & Technology, Arts, Humanities and other relevant disciplines”

THE VICE-CHANCELLORS

1. Prof. (Dr.) M. Abdul Rahiman : 01.01.1996 to 31.12.1999.
2. Dr. Alexander Karakkal : 01.01.2000 to 14.05.2000.
3. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Rajan : 15.05.2000 to 14.05.2004
4. Dr. M.O Koshy: 15.05.2004 to 16.08.2004.
5. Prof. (Dr.) Syed Iqbal Hasnain: 17.08.2004. to 27.02.2005
6. Dr. P. Chandramohan: 28.02.2005 to 27.02.2009.
7. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Michael Tharakan: 28.02.2009 to 04.01.2013.
8. Dr. K.M. Abraham: 05.01.2013 to 14.04.2013.
9. Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader : 15.04.2013 to 14.04.2017 FN
10. Dr. Babu Sebastian: 14.04.2017 AN to 24.11.2017 FN
11. Prof. Gopinath Ravindran: 24.11.2017 AN onwards.

PRO-VICE - CHANCELLORS

1. Dr. Alexander Karakkal: 01.02.1996 to 31.05..2000.
2. Dr. M.O. Koshy: 17.08.2000 to 16.08.2004.
3. Sri. K. Kunhikrishnan : 02.05.2005 to 30.04.2009.
4. Dr. A.P. Kuttykrishnan : 11.06.2009 to 10.06.2013.
5. Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan : 20.07.2015 to 26.03.2018
6. Prof. (Dr) P. T Raveendran: 27.03.2018 onwards

CAMPUSES

1. Kannur Campus: The Campus is located in Thavakkara, the heart of the city. Administrative, Examination, Academic, Finance and Planning and Development Branches are functioning in the campus. Besides the Administrative block, Herman Gundert Central Library, UGC HRDC, Student Facility Centre, School of Library and Information Science, School of Distance Education, Employment Information and Guidance Bureau are also functioning in the campus.

2. Dr. E.K. Janaki Ammal Campus is located at Palayad, Thalassery. The Departments of English, Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology, Management Studies, Health Science, Economics, Law and IT Education Centre have been housed in the campus. The Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Business Incubation Centre and Civil Service Training Institute are also functioning here.

3. Mangatuparamba Campus: The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, School of Information Science and Technology, The Department of Mathematics, the Department of Statistics, Centre for Management Studies, Department of Behavioral Science, School of Wood Science & Technology, Department of Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of History and Department of Environmental Science are functioning here. Kannur University Campus Post Office and branch of State Bank of India functioning here. The School of Pedagogical Science, Department of Teacher Education are functioning at Dharmasala.

4. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur, is housed with the Departments of Chemistry, Geography, Physics and Music are functioning here

5. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram, has 3 departments viz Malayalam, Hindi & Molecular Biology. Besides these, two University Center viz IT Education Centre and Centre for Management Studies are also functioning in this Campus.

6. Mananthavady Campus. ('Out reach' Campus) Department of Applied Zoology, Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Teacher Education Centre are functioning there. The campus is located at the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

7. Kasaragod campus: University Teacher Education Centre and Department of Kannada are functioning in this Campus.

8. Manjeswaram Campus: 10 acres of land have been acquired near Govind Pai Memorial Government College Manjeswaram, a single storey building has been constructed. Starting new courses and programmes are under the consideration of the Syndicate.

Major events at a glance



The Hon'ble Governor of Kerala Shri. Arif Muhammed Khan inaugurating the 80th History Congress, three-Day National Conference of Historians from 28th Dec to 30th Dec, 2019 at Kannur University Campus, Thavakkara.



Member Of Parliament Sri.K K Ragesh speaking at the Inaugural function of 80th Indian History Congress



Prominent journalist N Ram delivers S C Mishra Memorial Lecture at the 80th Indian History Congress



Hon. Vice Chancellor presenting a memento to Dr. Serge Perez, Emeritus Director of Research, Department of Pharmacochimistry, CNRS University of Grenoble Alpes, France under Erudite Scholar-in-residence programme

Finance Committee Convener Adv. P Santhosh Kumar presenting annual Budget 2020-21 of Kannur University



D.I.G. K Sethuraman IPS inaugurating Malayalam Day and Administrative Language Week programme

Siddharth Varadharajan Speaking on "Kashmir after the abrogation of Article 370", at a seminar jointly organized by the EK Nayanar chair for parliamentary Affairs of Kannur University and Institute of parliamentary Affairs,



Dr. Koen Van Rompay, University of California is being received by Vice. Chancellor and other Officials



Dr. AM Sreedharan, Director of School of Distance Education speaking at the inaugural programme to offer under graduate programmes in Central Prison Kannur

Dr. Rajan Gurukkal speaking at the seminar on the draft National Education Policy (NEP)



Siddarth Varadarajan, Founding Editor, The Wire, releasing Ad ASTRA 2020 logo



Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurating the Agro Conclave at Mangattuparamba campus

UTLAX, one day workshop on Stress Management being inaugurated by Pro.Vice Chancellor Dr. P.T Raveendran



Prof. Juan Fernando Calderón Gutiérrez, Director of Research, National University of San Martín, Argentina presenting a lecture on 'A new way to think the human development perspective in the informational era: The Latin American Discussions.

NSS award winners for the last two academic years of Kannur University with Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran & Pro.Vice Chancellor Prof. P.T Raveendran





Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran & Pro Vice Chancellor Prof. PT Raveendran at the book fair organized by the Hermann Gundert Central Library

Dr. Vincent P J handing over the Pamban Madhavan Smaraka ever rolling trophy for the best college magazine to Athul P



Controller of Examinations Dr. Vincent P J speaking at closing ceremony of Administrative Language Week celebrations

Kannur University won the second and fourth places in the Tug-of-War Championship (Outdoor and Beach) in Women's and mixed categories respectively at the All India Inter University Sports Championship held at Kalinga University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa



MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Pro- Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Secretary to Govt.
Higher Education Department
Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
4. The Secretary to Govt.
Finance Department, Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
5. The Secretary to Govt.
Information Technology Department
Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
6. The Director of Collegiate Education
6th Floor, Vikas Bhavan P.O
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 033.
7. Sri.Biju Kandakkai,
P.V.House,
Kandakkai.P.O, Mayyil, Kannur.
8. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar,
G.O Quarters No.10,
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
9. Dr.V.P.P.Mustafa,
Valvakkad,
Elambachi (P.O), Kasaragod – 671 311.
10. Dr.John Joseph,
Nellikatheruvil House,
Nirmalagiri.P.O, Kuthuparamba.
11. Sri.A.Nisanth,
Assistant Professor,
Dept. of Statistics,
Payyanur College, Edat.P.O, Payyanur.
12. Dr.T.P.Ashraf,
Principal,
Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam, Taliparamba. Pin – 670 142.
13. Dr.Wilson.V.A,
Assistant Professor,
Dept of Physical Education,
Kannur University Campus,
Mangattuparamba.

14. Sri.Raju.M.C,
Assistant Professor,
Dept. of Physical Education,
Govt. College, Kasaragod.
15. Dr.K.Ajayakumar,
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Physical Education,
S.N.College, Kannur.
16. Smt.Beena Sadasivan,
Principal,(Retired on 31/3/2019)
Govt.College, Mananthavady,
Wayanad District, PIN – 670 645.
17. Dr. Omana Pankan,
Principal, (Retired on 31/5/2018)
KMM Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
18. Prof. (Dr.) G Raju,(Dean)
Dept. of IT. (Relieved on VRS)
Kannur University, Mangatuparamba.
19. De. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil, (Dean)
Associate Professor,
National University of Advanced Legal
Studies(NUALS), Kalamassery, Kochi

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE

I. General Affairs. Office & Staff

1. Sri.Biju Kandakkai (Convenor).
2. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar.
3. Sri.A.Nisanth
4. Smt.Beena Sadasivan.

II. Standing Committee on Finance

1. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar (Convenor).
2. Sri.Biju Kandakkai.
3. Sri.A.Nisanth.
4. Dr.P.Omana

III. Standing Committee on Works & Planning

1. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa (Convenor).
2. Sri.Biju Kandakkai.
3. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.
4. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar.

IV. Standing Committee on Staff in Affiliated Colleges

1. Sri.A.Nisanth (Convenor).
2. Dr.John Joseph.

3. Smt.Beena Sadasivan.

4. Dr.K.Ajayakumar.

V. Standing Committee on Course in Affiliated Colleges

1. Dr.K.Ajayakumar (Convenor).

2. Dr.John Joseph.

3. Dr.Wilson V A.

4. Adv.P.Sandoshkumar.

5. Dr.G.Raju.

6. Dr.Balakrishnan Keerthiyil.

VI. Standing Committee on Examination

1. Dr.John Joseph (Convenor).

2. Dr.Ajayakumar.K

3. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa.

4. Dr.G.Raju.

VII. Standing Committee on Course, Research, Library and Publication

1. Dr.Wilson V A (Convenor)

2. Adv.P.Sandosh kumar.

3. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa.

4. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.

5. Sri.M.C.Raju.

VIII. Standing Committee on SDE

1. Sri.M.C.Raju (Convenor).

2. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa.

3. Dr.Wilson V A.

4. Dr.Balakrishnan Keerthiyil.

5. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.

IX. Standing Committee on Legal Affairs.

1. Smt.Beena Sadasivan (Convenor).

2. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa.

3. Dr.Balakrishnan Keerthiyil.

4. Sri.M.C.Raju.

X. Standing Committee on IT

1. Dr.T.P.Ashraf (Convenor)

2. Sri.Biju Kandakkai.

3. Dr.P.Omana.

4. Dr.Wilson V A.

5. Dr.G.Raju.

XI. Standing Committee on Student Welfare

1. Dr.P.Omana (Convenor).

2. Dr.John Joseph.

3. Sri.Biju Kandakkai.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

(i) The Chancellor

(ii) The Vice Chancellor

(iii) The Pro-Vice Chancellor

(iv) The Finance Secretary to Government, or an officer of the Finance Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.

(v) The Director of Public Instruction

(vi) The Director of Collegiate Education

(vii) The Secretary to Government, General Education Department, or an officer of the General Education Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.

(viii) The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, or an officer of the Higher Education Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.

(ix) The Secretary to Government, Information Technology Department or an officer of the Information Technology Department not below the rank of a Joint Secretary, nominated by him.

(x) The Director of Technical Education, Government of Kerala

(xi) The Director of Medical Education, Government of Kerala.

(xii) Two Heads of University Departments who are not otherwise members of the Senate, nominated by the Chancellor, by rotation.

1. Vacant, 2. Vacant

(xiii) Two Deans of the Faculties of University who are not otherwise members of the Senate, nominated by the Chancellor, by rotation.

1. Vacant, 2. Vacant

(xiv) The Chairman of the University Union

(xv) The Chairman, State Advisory Board of Education

(xvi) Members of the Syndicate who are not members of the Senate

ELECTED MEMBERS

(i) Four members elected from among Principals, of whom one shall be a Principal of a Government College for Arts and Science, one shall be a Principal of a Private College for Arts and Science and one shall be a Principal of a Professional college.

1. Dr. Jayakumar P P

Principal, Govt. College Peringome, Ummapoal,
Peringome-P O, Kannur

2. Dr. Johny Jose-
Principal, Don Bosco College Angadikadavu,
Angadikadavu- P O, Kannur
3. Dr. Dominic Thomas
Principal, S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur
4. Sri. K V Unnikrishnan
Principal, Our College of Applied Sciences, Thimiri,
Thimiri-P O, Kannur

(ii) **Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of Kerala from among the members representing the University area of whom one shall be a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a Woman.**

1. Sri. James Mathew
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala
(Sukritham, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu-P.O, Kannur)
2. Sri. O R Kelu
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala
(Olanchery Puthenmittom, Kattikulam-P.O,
Wayanad)
3. Sri. Sunny Joseph
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala
(‘Roses’, Iritty-P.O, Kannur)
4. Vacant

(iii) **Two members elected by the teachers of the University from among themselves**

1. Dr. M Sini
Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology,
Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad
2. Dr. Joby K Jose
Assistant Professor, Department of Statistical
Sciences, Kannur University Campus,
Mangattuparamba

(iv) **Three members elected by the teachers of Government colleges from among themselves.**

1. Dr. Manjula. K.V
Assistant Professor in Malayalam,
K.M.M.Govt.Women’s College, Pallikkunnu,
Kannur
2. Sri. Vijayan. K
Assistant Professor in History, Govt. College
Vidyanagar, Kasaragod
3. Sri. Jayakrishnan. T.V
Assistant Professor in Zoology, Govt. Brennen
College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

3 **whom three shall be women**

(v) **Ten members elected by the teachers of Private Colleges from among themselves of**

1. Sri. Ismail Olayikkara
Associate Professor in Arabic, Sir Syed
College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
2. Sri. Shanavas. S.M
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Sir Syed
College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
3. Dr. Swarupa. R
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Mahathma
Gandhi College, Iritty, Keezhur-P.O, Kannur
4. Smt. Latha. E.S
Associate Professor in English, Co-operative Arts
and Science College Madayi, Payangadi.R.S- P.O,
Kannur
5. Dr. R K Biju
Assistant Professor in Physics, Pazhassi Raja N
S S College, Mattannur, Kannur
6. Dr. Premachandran Keezhoth
Assistant Professor in English, Payyannur College,
Edat P O, Payyannur, Kannur

7. Smt. Sona P
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, Payyannur
College, Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur
8. Sri. Vijayakumar V
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Nehru Arts and
Science College, Padnekat-P.O, Kanhangad
9. Dr. Suresh Kumar K S
Associate Professor in History, Nehru Arts and
Science College Padnekat-P.O, Kanhangad

10. Dr. Shanoj M P
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, Sree Narayana
College, Thottada- P.O, Kannur

(vi) **President of a District Panchayat elected by the members of the District Panchayats. President of a Block Panchayat elected by the Presidents of the Block Panchayats, three Presidents of Grama Panchayats elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayats and Chairman of a Municipality elected by the Chairmen of the Municipalities, within the University area.**

1. Sri. K V Sumesh
President, Kannur District Panchayat, Kannur
2. Smt. Omana Ramachandran
President, Karadukka Block Panchayat,
Kasaragod
3. Sri. AA Jaleel
President, Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayat,
Mogral Puthur, Kasaragod
4. Sri. Madhavan Maniyara
President, Cheruvathur Grama Panchayat,
Cheruvathur, Kasaragod

5. Smt. Shabna T
President, Kottayam Grama Panchayat,
Kottayam Poil-P O, Kannur

6. Adv. Sasi Vattakovval
Chairman, Payyannur Municipality, Municipal
Office, Payyannur, Kannur

(vii) **One member elected by the members of the Non-teaching staff of the University from among themselves**

1. Sri.Saju. P.J
Junior Librarian, Kannur University Central Library,
Thavakkara, Kannur

(viii) **Two members elected by members of the non-teaching Staff of the affiliated colleges from among themselves, of whom one shall be a member of the non-teaching staff of a Government College and the other shall be a member of the non-teaching staff of a Private College.**

1. Sri. Sethumadhavan T
Lab Attender, Govt.College, Mananthavady,
Nalloorad-P.O, Wayanad

2. Sri.Satheesan P K
L D Clerk,Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty,
Keezhur-P.O, Kannur

(ix) **One member elected by the Managers of the Private Colleges in the University area from among themselves.**

1. Sri.M P A Rahim
Manager,NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic
Sciences, Kookkanam, Karivellur-P O, Kannur

(x) **Ten members elected by the members of the General Council of the University Union from among full-time students, of whom one shall be a post-graduate student, one shall be a research scholar, one shall be a student of a professional college, two shall be lady students, and one shall be a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.**

1. Sri.Albin Mathew
IV Semester M.A .Economics
Peoples Co-operative Arts & Science College,
Munnad, Kasaragod

2. Smt.Aparna S N
IV Semester B.A English
Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri-P.O,
Kuthuparamba, Kannur

3. Smt. Asmina Ashraf P K
IV Semester M.Com

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O,
Kannur

4. Sri.Hadeeb Farhan P V
II Semester M.A History
Co-operative Arts And Science College, Madayi,
Payangadi.R.S-P.O, Kannur

5. Sri. Midhun Babu
VI Semester B. Com
Govt. College Mananthavady, Nalloorad-
P.O,Wayanad

6. Sri. Mohammed Salih K M
II Semester B. Ed Arabic
Keyi Sahib Training College Karimbam,
Taliparamba, Kannur

7. Sri. Rahul A P
V Semester B.A LLB
Department of Law, School of Legal Studies,
Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad

8. Sri. Rakesh M B
Ph D in English
Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara,
Kannur

9. Sri. Ramsha C P
IV Semester M.A Journalism & Mass
Communication
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba,
Kannur

10. Sri. Suhail Muhammed Khalid
VI Semester B.A Economics
Naher Arts & Science College, Kanhirode ,
Kanhirode-P.O, Kannur

(xi) **Two members elected by registered trade unions within the jurisdiction of the University**

1. Sri. T Prabhakaran
President, Alakode Area Construction Workers
Union, C I T U office, Alakode-P O, Kannur

2. Sri. K K Narayanan
President, Motor Transport Employees Union
(C I T U), C Kannan Smaraka Mandiram, Kannur

(xii) **One member elected by the members of the State Library Council from among themselves.**

1. Adv. P Appukuttan
Member, Kerala State Library Council
(Athiyamboor, Kanhangad-P O, Kasaragod)

OTHER MEMBERS:

(i) **One member from among the Headmasters of High Schools and one member from among the teachers of schools, situated within the University area, nominated by the Chancellor.**

1. Vacant
2. Vacant

(ii) **Not more than ten members nominated by the Chancellor representing (a) recognised research institutions (b) Chambers of commerce and industries (c) authors (d) journalists (e) lawyers (f) sports & games (g) linguistic minorities (h) medical profession (i) engineering & technology**

Recognised Research Institutions

1. Vacant

Chambers of Commerce and Industries

1. Vacant

Authors

1. Vacant

Journalists

1. Vacant

Lawyers

1. Vacant

Sports & Games

1. Vacant

Linguistic Minorities

1. Vacant

Medical Profession

1. Vacant

Engineering & Technology

1. Vacant

(iii) **Four members from among students nominated by the Chancellor, one having outstanding academic ability in Humanities, one having outstanding academic ability in Science, one having outstanding ability in Sports, and one having outstanding ability in Fine Arts of whom, one shall be a student of a campus or a University department and another shall be a student of an affiliated college.**

Humanities

1. Vacant

Science

1. Vacant

Sports

1. Vacant

Fine Arts

1. Vacant

The names of members to be elected/nominated shown as *vacant* in this notification will be notified later soon after elections/nominations are over.

Academic Council

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Pro-Vice Chancellor.
3. The Director of Public Instruction, Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Director of Technical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. The Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. The Director of Medical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. The Director of Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
8. The Director, Vocational Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
9. The Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Thiruvananthapuram.
10. The Deans of Faculties.
11. All the heads of university department of study and research who are not Deans of Faculties.

All Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council:

12. The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
13. The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
14. The Secretary to Government, IT Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
15. Sri. Biju Kandakkai, P. V House, Kandakkai, Mayyil PO, Kannur-670 702
16. Dr.V.P.P. Musthafa, Valluvakkad, Post Elambachi, Kasargod - 671 311.
17. Adv. P.Sandosh Kumar, G.O.Quarters No.10, Pallikkunnu.
18. Dr. K.Ajayakumar, Associate Professor

Department of Physical Education, S.N.College, Kannur.

19. Dr. John Joseph , Nellikkatheruvil House , Nirmalagiri P.O.Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
20. Dr. P. Omana, Shalom, P.O Kalliasseri, Kannur, 670562
21. Sri. T.P. Asharaf , Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College , Karimbam, Thaliparamba - 670 142
22. Smt. Beena Sadasivan , Sivnaji, Panniyoor kulam, Pantheerankavu P.O, Kozhikode 673019
23. Dr. V.A.Wilson, Assistant Professor, School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University.
24. Sri. A. Nisanth, Assistant Professor , Department of Statistics, Payyannur College , Payyannur.
25. Sri. Raju . M.C , Assistant Professor, Department of Physical Education, Government College, Kasargod.
26. Dr.G. Raju, Professor, Department of Information technology, Mangattuparamba, K. U.Campus P.O
27. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil Associate Professor, National University for Advanced Legal Studies, Kalamassery, Kochi

Three Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government Professional College, elected by the Principals of Professional Colleges from among themselves:

Vacant.

Seven Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government College, elected by the Principals of the first grade colleges, other than colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member (other than a Dean of Faculty) elected by the Principals of Colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member each of every subject of study, not being a Dean of Faculty or Head of a University Department or Principal, elected by the teachers

of that subject, from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member from among the Head masters and one member from among the teachers of the Secondary Schools in the University area nominated by the Chancellor.

Vacant.

One member representing each faculty, elected by the full-time Post Graduate Students of the Faculty, from among themselves.

Vacant.

Seven Members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor of whom two shall be experts in Commerce, Business Management or Industrial Technology:

Vacant.

FACULTIES

Deans

- 1) Dr. A.M Sreedharan - Faculty of language and literature
- 2) Dr.S. Gregory- Faculty of Social Sciences
- 3) Dr.Mini N- Faculty of Fine Arts
- 4) Dr. C. Sadasivan- Faculty of Science
- 5) Dr.P .T. Raveendran - Faculty of Commerce & Management Studies
- 6) Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil- Faculty of Law
- 7) Dr. C. M. Bindhu- Faculty of Education
- 8) Dr. G. Raju- Faculty of Technology
- 9) Dr. K. Sudhakaran- Faculty of Modern Medicine
- 10) Dr. Reji M Varghese- Faculty of Ayurveda
- 11) Dr. K. Gangadharan- Faculty of Humanities
- 12) Sri .A. F. Mathew- Faculty of Communication
- 13) Dr P T Joseph- Faculty of Sports Sciences & Physical education.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES

FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1. ENGLISH (U.G)

1. Dr. C. Padmanabhan (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.

- 2 P.C Sreeja
Asso. Professor,
Dept. of English, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
3. Pramod Kumar K V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Mahatma Gandhi College ,Iritty, Kannur
4. Dr.A.C Sreehari
Dept. of English
Payyanur College ,Payyanur,
5. Shyna Janardhanan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
SES College ,Sreekandapuram, Kannur
6. Biju N C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
NAS College Kanhangad,Kasaragod.
7. Vinod Kumar K V
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government College, Payyanur, Peringome
Kannur
8. Vidya.K
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government College Uduma, Kasaragod.
9. Dr. Suma.M.V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English, Government
College, Kodanchery, Kozhikode.
10. Dr.B.KeralaVarma
Asso. Professor , Dept. of English,
Government College, Kottayam.
11. Dr.N Sajan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

2. ENGLISH (P.G)

1. Dr.N Sajan (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
2. Dr.K C Muraleedharan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
3. Dr.Lasitha B.V
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
4. Vidhya M
Dept. of English,NAS College Kanhangad

Kasaragod.

5. Dr. E V Fathima
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
6. Ragi. K R
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English
Government Arts College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. Denny Joseph
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government College,Mananthavady, Wayanad.
8. Dr. Smitha K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government Brennen College Dharmadam,
Thalassery, Kannur
9. Dr. Kunhammad K K
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Studies in English
Palayad Campus, Thalassery, Kannur
10. Sony Augustine
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Studies in English
Palayad Campus, Thalassery, Kannur.
11. Dr.C. Padmanabhan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
P.R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur

3. FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH (COMBINED)

1. Waheeda N. M (Chairman)
Asso. Professor Dept. of English
Sir Syed College,Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan
Asst. Professor,Dept. of English, P R N S S
College,Mattanur, Kannur.
3. George Thomas
Asso. Professor,Mary Matha College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
4. Dr. P C Sabitha
Asst. Professor,Dept. of English ,Sree Narayana
College,Thottada, Kannur.
5. Sabitha Sankunny
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English,Sir Syed
College,Taliparamba, Kannur.
6. Shaiju K C
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English

Government Brennen College,Thalassery,
Kannur.

7. Mridula.M

Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
GPM College ,Manjeswar, Kasaragod.

8. Deepthi R Chandran

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English
Government College, Kasaragod.

9. Dr. K K Raheena

Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government College,Perinthalmanna.

10. Thomas V Lukose

Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government Victoria College
Palakkad

11. Dr.Robin Xavier

Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode

4. MALAYALAM (U.G)

1. Dr.Ambikasuthan Mangad (Chairman)

Asso. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

2. Dr. M P Shanoj

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur

3. Sona P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

4. Purushothaman T V

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sir Syed College,Taliparamba, Kannur

5. Dr. Sathyanarayanan K

Asso. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur

6. Shyamala Manichery

Asst. Professor , Dept. of Malayalam
Government College , Kasaragod.

7. Rajani N

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt Brennan College,Thalassery, Kannur.

8. Savitha E

Asst. Professor Dept. of Malayalam,KMM
Government Women's College,Kannur

9. Dr. Liji N

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam

Govt College Thalassery,Chokli, Kannur.

10.Ganeshan V

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Government College , Manjeswar.

11.Dr. Santhosh Manicheri (P G Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Government Brennen College,Thalassery,
Kannur .

5. MALAYALAM (P.G)

1. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri (Chairman)

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

2. Unnikrishnan K V

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

3. Dr. M Lineesh

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

4. Dr. Jissa Jose

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.

5. Dr. M Sathian

Asst. Professor
Dept. of Malayalam, Govt Arts and Science
College,Kozhikode.

6. Dr.Joseph K J

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Mary Matha College,Mananthavady, Wayanad.

7. Dr.Sheela Naro

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam,
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty,Kannur

8. Sreelatha E

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sreenarayana College,Thottada, Kannur.

9. Sheela K P

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
N A S College, Kanhangad,Kasaragod.

10. Dr Reela V

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Kannur University Campus,Nileswar,
Kasaragod.

11. Dr.Ambikasuthan Mangad

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
N A S College Kanhangad
Kasaragod.

6. HINDI (U.G)

1. Dr. Vasanthi J(Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Manoj N
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad.
- 3 Dr. Jija J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
EKNM Government College,
Elerithattu, Kasaragod
4. Dr. K Seshan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi , Government Arts
College, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. Radhamani C
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Maharajah's College, Eranakulam.
6. Dr. K Preethi
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Payyanur College, Payyannur, Kannur.
7. T V Surekha
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Payyanur College, Payyannur, Kannur.
8. K Janardhanan, Retired Associate Professor
Near Kurinhi Temple, Thaineri, Payyannur, Kannur.
9. Dr. Satheesan P
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi, S E S College
Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
10. T.P Venugopalan
Kanavathu House, Pappinisseri west,
PIN 670561
11. Dr. Hena
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

7. HINDI (P.G)

1. Dr. Hena (Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Prakash A
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi

Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.

3. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbarillath
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
4. Dr. Anand T A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. Saji Kurup
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Govt. College , Kalpatta, Wayanad
6. Dr. N M Sunny
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. Sumith
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
8. Dr. V K Subramanian
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
9. Dr. Margeret V G
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
10. Dr. Ushakumari
Asso. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
11. Dr. Vasanthi J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur.

8. SANSKRIT (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit,
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Thulasi T
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Sanskrit
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram, Kannur
3. Dr. M Sathian
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit
Govt. College, Pattambi, Palakkad.
4. Dr. Rajesh Kumar P
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Vedanta
Govt. Sanskrit College, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. S Anil Kumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit Sahithya

Govt. Sanskrit College, Thripunithura., Ernakulam

6. Dr. K. H. Subrahmanian
(Chairman, Kshethra Kala Academy)
'Hari Ohm' Cherukunnu, Kannur.
7. Sreelatha.K
Professor (Retired), Sree Nilayam
Chalad, Kannur.
8. Dr. N. K. Sundareswaran
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
9. Dr. K. K. Abdul Majeed
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
10. Dr. C Sreekumar
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Sanskrit
Zamourin Guruvayoorappan College, Kozhikode
11. Dr. P. Manoharan
Mooloyil House, Near Caltex, Kannur

9. KANNADA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishna N (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
2. Rathnakara M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Shreedhara N
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
4. Muhammed Ali K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
5. Balakrishna B M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Vedavathi S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
7. Ashalatha C K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
8. Savitha B
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
9. Lakshmi K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada

GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.

10. ARABIC (U G)

1. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College Chokli, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Muhammed Kunhi M P P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
KMM Government Women's College,
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
3. Dr. Muhammed Sirajudheen
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr. Muhammed Haneefa P
Asso. Professor, E M E A College
Kondotti, Malappuram.
5. Usman Ali K
Konnola House, Valia Paramba,
Donhill, Malappuram.
6. Dr. Abdul Hameed A K
Asso. Professor, NIA College
Kadavathur, Kannur.
7. Muhammed Shereef M
Asst. Professor, Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, Kannur.
8. Muhammed Asharaf Kalathil
DIA Arabic College, Paral, Kannur.
9. Dr. Abdul Jaleel M
Asst. Professor, Farook College
Feroke, Kozhikode
10. Dr. Muthasim Billa P
Asst. Professor, M U A College
Pulikkal, Malappuram
11. Dr. Ismayil Olayikkara
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

11. ARABIC (P G)

1. Dr. Ismayil Olayikkara (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
2. Ahammad N K
Asst. Professor, NIA College, Kadavathur, Kannur.
3. Dr. Zainudheen P.T
Asst. Professor, Thunjan Memorial

- Govt.College, Malappuram
4. Dr. Abbas K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode
 5. Dr. K Shaik Mohammed
Asso. Professor, MUA College
Pulikkal, Malappuram
 6. Dr. Muhammed A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College, Kasaragod.
 7. Dr. V M. Muhammed
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College, Kasaragod
 8. Dr. K Muhammed Ali Askar
Asst. Professor, Department of Arabic
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
 9. Dr. P M Musthafa
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
 10. Dr. E. Abdul Latheef
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
 11. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College Chokli, Thalassery, Kannur

12. URDU (COMBINED)

1. Khairunnisa N P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr. K V Nakulan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Sree Sankara Sanskrit University
Quilandy Regional Centre, Kozhikode.
3. Shihabudheen P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu, Govt. College
Kondotty, Malappuram.
4. Sabitha Moozhikkal
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Govt College, Malappuram
5. Shamna T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Govt. College, Malappuram
6. Dr. Abdulla Kutty Malikkan
'Akvas', Marhaba Road
Pushpagiri, Taliparamba, Kannur

7. Dr. Muhammed Saleem Pulsarakath
Asst. professor, Dept. of Urdu
Farook College, Kozhikode
8. Dr. M. Assoo
Asso. Professor of Urdu, Dept. of Urdu
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre Quilandy
Naduvathur, Kozhikode
9. Dr. Saffiya Bee
"Aabshar", Near Raja Gate Farook College
Kozhikode

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

13. MATHEMATICS (U.G)

1. Dr. Santhosh C P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur
2. Sivadasan P V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Kannur.
3. Subin M Jose
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
4. Anne Sabitha Paul
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Kannur.
5. Dr. Shiju George
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Dr. Dinesan T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
7. Shaju K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
N A M College, Kallikkandi, Kannur
8. Divya P M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
9. Sirajudheen M P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
10. Suresh E V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics

Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
 11. Vinod kumar P
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

14. MATHEMATICS (P.G)

1. Vinod kumar P (Chairman)
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
2. Dr. T V Ramakrishnan
 Asst. Professor and HOD
 Dept. of Mathematical Sciences
 Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.
3. Rajeesh C
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr. Mubeena T
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Government College, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. Ajitha V
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
6. Krishnakumar K
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
7. Jincy John
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Sree Naryana College, Thottada, Kannur
8. Nandakumar M
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
 Kannur
9. Dr. Raji Pilakat
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 University of Calicut, Malappuram.
10. Dr. Sreenivas P C
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
11. Dr. Santhosh C P
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
 KMM Government Women's College
 Pallikkunnu, Kannur

15. STATISTICS (U.G)

1. Anitha B (Chairman)

- Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Mashooda Kauser G D
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
3. Dr. P P Jayakumar
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr. Shibu D S
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. Sheela K L, Asst. Professor
 Dept. of Statistics, Government Arts College
 Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. Nidhin K
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 Government College, Koduvally, Kozhikode
7. Jilesh V
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 Government Arts & Science College, Meenchantha
 Kozhikode.
8. Girish V
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
9. Rejeesh C John
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba, Kannur.
10. Jessi Jacob
 Asso. Professor, S E S College
 Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
11. Dr. K Radhakrishnan Nair
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod

16. STATISTICS (P.G)

1. Dr. K. Radhakrishnan Nair (Chairman)
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
2. Dr. P. Anil Kumar
 Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode.
3. Shyma S G
 Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
 GPM Govt College, Manjeshwar, Kasaragod.
4. Girish Babu M

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Arts & Science College,
Meenchantha, Kozhikode

5. Dr. Z A Ashraf

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Arts & Science College,
Meenchantha, Kozhikode

6. Dr. K. V Jayamol

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Maharajah's College, Ernakulam.

7. Dr. M Manoharan

Professor, Dept. of Statistics
University of Calicut, Malapuram.

8. Dr. C Chandran

Professor, Dept. of Statistics
University of Calicut, Malappuram.

9. Dr. Sebastian George

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
St. Thomas College Pala, Kottayam

10. Dr. Joby K Jose

Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Statistical Sciences, Kannur University

11. Anitha B (UG Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

17. PHYSICS (U.G)

1. Sheela M Joseph (Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.

2. Ramesh Kumar R

Dept. of Physics, N A S College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod

3. Dr. Deepa K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.

4. Dr. T P Nafeesa Baby

Dept. of Physics, Sir Syed
College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

5. Vinod Kumar T

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

6. Vipin V K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

7. Sumesh. KS

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government College, Kasaragod.

8. Mathew Mecheri

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Engineering College, Wayanad

9. Sreejith T

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad

10. Dineshan P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.

11. Dr. Varkey Sebastian (P G Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.

18. PHYSICS (P.G)

1. Dr. Varkey Sebastian (Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.

2. Dr. M. N Ramachandran

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

3. Dr. K. V Murali

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod

4. Kala K S

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

5. Dr. Jijo P U

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government College, Kasaragod.

6. Lisha Damodaran

Asst. Professor, Department of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

7. Suresh T P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

8. Dr. Muhammed Shareef K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery

9. Dr. K P Santhosh

Asso. Professor and HOD, Dept. of Physics
Kannur University Campus, Payyannur

10. Dr. Antony Joseph

Professor, Dept. of Physics
University of Calicut.

11. Sheela M Joseph
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.

19.ELECTRONICS (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rohith K Raj (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Electronics
Government College,Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Linesh J
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Electronics
Government College,Mananthavady, Waynad.
3. Dr. Sarin V P
Asst. Professor, Department of Electronics
Government College, Chittoor, Palakaad.
4. Neena Raman P
Dept. of Physics, N A S College Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
5. Sathyan T V
Dept. of Physics, N A S College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
6. Ajith Kumar
Dept. of Physics, St.Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
7. Bivitha T K
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physics
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
8. Dr. Binumol P Kuriakose
Dept. of Physics,Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, Kannur
9. Subha P.V
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
10. Preethi Rajan M K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
11. Dr. Amrutha K Adiyodi
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur

20. CHEMISTRY (U.G)

1. Saheed V K (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur

2. Jaison P K
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry
Government Brennen College,
Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Aparna N
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry
S N College, Kannur
4. Satheesh.KV
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Government College, Kasaragod.
5. Satheesan M K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
6. Dr. Mohanan A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
7. Nisha V.K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
8. Dr. Jitha Kunhikrishnan M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
9. Jithesh K
Asst. professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
10. V.P Valsaraj
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Government Brennen College,
Thalassery, Kannur.
11. Dr.Pushpalatha.P
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry
Government College, Kasaragod.

21.CHEMISTRY. (P.G)

1. Dr.Pushpalatha.P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Government College, Kasaragod
2. Sreedev.P
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Government College,Kasaragod.
3. Dr. Ratheesh.K
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Government Women's College
Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Dr.K R Haridas

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Kannur University

5. Dr. S Sudheesh
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Kannur University Campus, Payyannur.
6. Dr. Baiju K V
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University
7. Dr. Sujith K V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
8. Dr. Shyla George
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
9. Dr. P K Anitha
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
10. Dr. P.K Prasanna
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
11. Saheed V K (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur

22. GEOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anantha Padmanabhan A L (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kasaragod.
2. Gopinathan Nair A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Anil Kumar S S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government Engineering College, Kannur
4. Dr. Sabeena. H M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College Kariavattam
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. K Viswambharan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. Ajay K K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kottayam.
7. Anish A U

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kottayam.

8. Dr. K L Vivekanandan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geology
S.N College, Chembazhanchy,
Thiruvananthapuram.
9. Dr. P. Harinarayanan
Senior Scientific Officer, KCSTE Pattom
Thiruvananthapuram.
10. Dr. Kurian Sajan
Professor & Head, Dept. of Marine Geology and
Geophysics, CUSAT, Kochi.
11. Dr. Brijesh V.K.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology MES
Ponnani College, Malappuram

23. BOTANY (U.G)

1. Dr. C R Lalitha (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
2. Biju P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Jose Kutty E J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Tomson Mani
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur
5. Dr. Swapna K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science
College, Kozhikkode
6. Dr. Ranjana C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikkode
7. Dr. Hari Krishnan E
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
8. Dr. Balakrishnan P
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
9. Dr. Manjula C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany

N A S College Kanhangad,Kasaragod.

10. Dr.Prasanth K.P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
11. Dr. Chandramohan. K T (P G Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Botany
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
Kannur.

24.BOTANY (P.G)

1. Dr. Chandramohan. K T (Chairman)
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Pramod. C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Dr. V V Radhakrishnan
Asso. Professor,Genetics and Plant Breeding
Division,Dept. of Botany,University of Calicut,
4. Dr.A.K.Pradeep
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Botany
University of Calicut
5. Dr.Rashmi M S
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Botany
Government College Pattambi, Palakkad.
6. Dr. Subrahmanya Prasad
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
N A S College, Kanhangad,Kasaragod.
7. Dr.Ajoy Kumar K M
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Nirmalagiri College,Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
8. Dr.Sreeja P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed
College,Taliparamba, Kannur
9. Dr. Tajo Abraham
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
10. Dr. Jeeshna M V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur .
11. Dr. C R Lalitha (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kanuur.

25. ZOOLOGY (U.G)

1. Jayakrishnan T V (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Abdul Jaleel K
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College, Kasaragod
3. Venugopalan Nambiar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Manjula K T
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
5. Dr.Thomas George
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College, Kasaragod
6. Dr.Swaran P R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
7. Saranya Pradeep
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
8. Dr. Mahesh Kumar Madathil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
9. Dr. Shiju Jacob
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
St. Pius X College,Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
10. Dr.Shamshudheen
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
11. Dr.Sheela Kinathi (P G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

26. ZOOLOGY (P.G)

1. Dr.Sheela Kinathi (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sree Narayana College, Thottada Kannur.
2. Raghunathan P P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur
3. Jiji Joseph
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

4. Dr. Mini P V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Kasaragod
5. Dr. Prakashan K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Maharajas College, Ernakulam
6. Dr. Sudha K
Asso. Professor, Central University of Kerala
Kasaragod
7. Dr.Sudha Devi A.R
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Mary Matha College,Mananthavady, Waynad
8. Dr.Sapna Jacob
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
9. Dr. P K Prasadn
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Zoology,Kannur University Campus
Mananthavady, Waynad
10. Dr. M Nasser
Professor,Dept. of Zoology,University of
Calicut,Malappuram.
11. Jayakrishnan T V (U G Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

27.MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. K. Sreejith (Chairman)
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology Kannur University Thalassery
Campus,Palayad, Kannur
2. Dr. Beena S John
Asst. Professor,Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
3. Dr. M. Haridas
Director, Inter University Centre for Bio science
Kannur University,Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
4. Dr. A. Sabu
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University,Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Dr. Elyas K.K.
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology

- University of Calicut ,Malappuram
6. Dr.Ayana N
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
7. Dr.Prajina
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
8. Remeshan C K V
Asst. Professor,Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
9. Dr.K K Anil Kumar
Asso. Professor, St.Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod
10. Dr.N V Vinod
Asst. Professor, St.Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod
11. Dr.S Mohan
Asst. Professor,Sree Sankara College
Kalady.

28. BIO TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. C. Sadasivan (Chairman)
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology,Kannur University Thalassery
Campus, Palayad, Kannur
2. Dr. Lakshmipriyadarshini
Asst. Professor ,Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
3. Dr. B. Prakash Kumar
Professor,School of Biosciences
Mahatma Gandhi University
Priyadarsini Hills,Kottayam Kerala
4. Dr. Anu Augustine
Asso. Professor and Head
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Soumya L.
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology,Kannur University
Thalassery Campus,Palayad, Kannur
6. Dr. Satheesh George
Dept. of Botany, St. Joseph's College Devagiri
Kozhikode
7. Dr. Prasad B O

Asst. Professor
Dept. of Zoology, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur.

8. Anoja K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod
9. Dr.C.F.Binoy
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Bio Technology
St. Thomas College, Thrissur.
10. Dr.Habeeb
Asst Professor, Dept. of Bio Technology.
Farook College. Feroke, Kozhikode.

29. HOME SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese (Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Home
Science, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
2. Manjusha K T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Kodanchery,
3. Abdul Rasheed.K
Asst. Professor, Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
4. Dr. Ruby
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Home Science
Vimala College, Thrissur
5. Dr. Annie Ninan
Dept. of Nutrition, Unity Women's College
Manjeri
6. N.V. Fathima Zuhra
Unity Women's College, Manjeri
7. Vanaja C (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Madappalli, Kozhikode.
8. Bindu O
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sreenarayana College, Kannur.
9. Mumthaz T M V
Asst. Professor, Dept of Zoology
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
10. Dr. Karuna
Asso. Professor. of Home Science
Vimala College, Thrissur
11. Sajitha Suseelan

Asso. Professor, Morning Star College,
Angamali

30. GEOGRAPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.P.K.Vijayan (Chairman)
Asso. Prof. & Head, Dept. of Geography
Kannur University Payyanur Campus
Edat., Payyanur Kannur.
2. Prasad Rajendran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
3. Sudeep T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
GPM Government College, Manjeswar,
Kasaragod
4. Dr. Richard Scaria
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
5. Pankajakshan P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
6. Dhanush.D M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Government College Kariavattam
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Saju.T.S.
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kalady, Kerala.
8. Dr. K. Kumaraswamy
Professor Emeritus UGCBSR, Dept. of
Geography, Bharathidasan University
Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu
9. Dr. Dasaratha.P. Angadi
Asso. Professor & Head, Dept. of Geography
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri,
Mangalore.

31. PSYCHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.S.Vinod Kumar (Chairman)
Head of the Dept. School of Behavioural
Sciences, Kannur University
Mangattuparamba Campus Kannur.
2. Dr. Anoop Sivadas
Dept. of Psychology, Asst. Professor

- Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Dr. Swapna Ramachandran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
 4. Shiju Joseph
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Psychology
Govt. College for Women, Thiruvananthapuram.
 5. Prof (Dr) Manikandan
HOD, Dept. of Psychology, Calicut University
Tenhipalam, Malappuram
 6. Dr. Rajeev Kumar
Asso. Professor, School of Behavioural
Sciences, M G University
Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam
 7. Dr. Shylaja
Head of the Dept. ,Dept. of Psychology
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kalady, Eranakulam
 8. Dr. Jasseer
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology
University of Kerala, Kariavattom , Trivandrum
 9. Dr. Harikrishnan
Asst. Professor of Psychology
University College Trivandrum.
 10. Dr. Suresh Kumar
Asst. Professor Composite Regional Centre
IMHANS , Kozhikkode
 11. Dr. Moncy
Asso. Professor of Psychology
Projothi Nikethan College, Puthukkad, Thrissur

32. FORESTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. A V Raghu (Chairman)
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
2. Dr. M Amruth
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
3. Dr. Hrideek T K
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
4. Dr. T V Sajeev
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
5. Aneesh K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Forestry

- Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
6. Aparna P
Asst. Professor, Dept of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kanur
 7. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan
Asst. Professor, Dept of Botany
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
 8. Dr. P K Prajith,
Asst. Professor
Dept of Botany NAS College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

33. COMPUTER SCIENCE (U.G)

1. Thomas Scaria (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
2. Lt. Jithesh K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur.
3. Muhammed Shafi
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
4. Haseeb V V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
5. Mithun K
Asst. Professor, N A S College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
6. Sanil Sankar K P
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Computer Sciences
Government College, Chokli, Thalasseri, Kannur.
7. Reshma K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
8. Ambily C B
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Application
St. Mary's College, Sulthan Battery, Wayanad
9. Bibin Jose
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts and Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.
10. Sabu O J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts and Science College

Mananthavady, Wayanad.

11. Dr. Thomas Monoth (P G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.

34. COMPUTER SCIENCE (P.G)

1. Dr. Thomas Monoth (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
2. Jisha T E
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
3. Asha T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Government College, Mokeri, Calicut.
4. Sreeja S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Government College, Kariavattam,
Thiruvananthapuram
5. Dr. G Raju
Professor, Dept. of I T, Kannur University,
Mangattuparamba
6. Dr. Bindu V R
Asso. Professor, School of Computer Science
M G University, Kottayam
7. Dr. Rajkumar K K
Asso. Professor
Dept. of I T, Kannur University,
Mangattuparamba.
8. Dr. Aji S
Dept. of Computer Science
University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
9. Dr. Binu P Chacko
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Computer Science, Prajyothi Nikethan
College, Puthukkad Thrissur
10. Dr. Sabu M K
Asso. Professor, CUSAT, Kochi
11. Thomas Scaria (U G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram,

35. FASHION TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Rajesh Kumar Jha (Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Regional Industry Coordinator
National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kanul
NIFT, Kannur
2. Kalai Chelvi
Asst. Professor, Apparel Training and Design
Center ATDC, Kinfra Textile Center, Nadukani
Pallivayal, Taliparamba.
3. S.R. Kalimuthu
Principal IIHT, Indian Institute of Handloom
Technology
Po Kizhunna Kannur Kerala
4. Bhoopathi Vijay
Asst. Professor
National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kanul
NIFT, Kannur
5. Geneesh T Thekkekkutu
Designer, Ambadi Enterprises Ltd, Chovva
Kannur.
6. B. Varadarajan
Lecturer, Indian Institute of Handloom
Technology campus, Kizhunna Kannur.
7. Jayakumar K P
CEO (Partner) Hindustan Textiles, Alavil
Kannur
8. C. Rajan
Dinesh Garments, Dinesh Bhavan, Kannur.

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

36. HISTORY (U.G)

1. Joy Varkey (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
NAM College Kallikkandi, Kannur
2. Radhamani C P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
P R N S S College, Mattanur.
3. Veena M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
4. Shibina A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
5. Samyuktha Sasikumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History

P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.

6. Gireesh Vishnu Namboothiri
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
7. Sasi C T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Mananthavady.
8. Deepa.K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Kasaragod.
9. Sivadasan Madathil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College,Chokli, Thalasseri
10. Usha C K
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur
11. Dr. K Jayasree Nair (P G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College,Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

37. HISTORY (P.G)

1. Dr. K Jayasree Nair (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College,Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
2. Dr.K.S Suresh Kumar
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
3. Dr.Jose M V
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A M College ,Kallikkandy, Kannur
4. Dr. Jayakumari
Asst. Professor,Al Saints' College,
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. Salim P M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College ,Manjeshwar.
6. Dr.Vijayan.K
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History
Government College,Kasaragod
7. Dr. Dineshan V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History
Government Brennen College
Thalasseri
8. P Sudheer Kumar

Asst. Professor,Dept. of History
Government Brennen College,Thalasseri

9. Dr. Manjula Poyil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History ,Kannur
University, Mangattuparamba
10. Dr. Mujeebu Rehiman M. P
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History,University of
Calicut,Malapuram.
11. Dr. Joy Varkey (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
NAM College, Kallikkandi
Kannur

38. ECONOMICS (U.G)

1. Dr.AAshokan (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
N A S College, Kanhangad
2. Binila Mathews
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
3. Dr. Sreekumar N M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
4. Rajeevan M
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Economics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
5. Sujith C
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government Brennen College ,Thalassery,
Kannur
6. Balakrishnan. U
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government College, Kasaragod
7. Sumesh. A K
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Development
Economics, Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
8. Haris.P M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Development
Economics, Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
9. Sajitha P K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
10. Shibu P

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government Women's College, Kannur.

11. Dr.Harikurup.K K (PG Chairman)

Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government College ,Kasaragod.

39. ECONOMICS (P.G)

1. Dr.Harikurup.K K (Chairman)

Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government College Kasaragod.

2. Dr. K.Gangadharan

Professor & HOD, Dept. of Economics
Kannur University, Palayad Campus, Kannur.

3. Falgunan.Kunnappadi

Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government Brennen College ,Thalassery,

4. Shanavas P H

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Development
Economics,Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.

5. Manoj Chathoth

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government College, Kasaragod.

6. Dr.Vipin Chandran K P

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government College , Kasaragod.

7. Jiji Kumari T

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod

8. Sophia D G

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.

9. Hamza C K

Dept. of Economics, Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, Kannur

10. Dr. Ravi Raman

Centre for Development Studies (CDS)
Thiruvananthapuram

11. Dr.AAshokan (UG Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
NAS College, Kanhangad

40. ISLAMIC HISTORY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Muhammed Rafeeq (Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Islamic History
Govt College,Malappuram.

2. Anjana R S

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History
Govt Brennan College,Thalassery.

3. Dr.S.Shajeer

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.

4. Manoj R

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History
University College,Thiruvananthapuram.

5. Vinayan T

Asst. Professor,Dept. of History
Government College,Kasaragod

6. Rajan P P

Asst. Professor,Dept. of History
Government College, Uduma.

7. M. Abdul Samad

Dept. of Islamic studies,University College,
Trivandrum.

8. Dr. U. Saidalavi

Asst. Professor in Arabic
WMO College, Muttill, Waynad

9. K. Jamaludheen

Asst. Professor in Arabic
WMO College Muttill, Waynad.

41. PHILOSOPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Praveena K K (Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. Brennen College ,Thalassery

2. Sairam R

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. College, Mananthavady, Waynad

3. Abdul Assis K P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery

4. Balasubrahmanian.T

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. College,Chittoor, Palakkad

5. Lekha G Menon

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Philosophy
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.

6. Nobel P S

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Philosophy

Maharajas College, Ernakulam.

7. Dr. T. V. Madhu
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
University of Calicut

42. SOCIAL WORK (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anish K R (Chairman)
Head, Dept of Social Work
Rajagiri College of Social Work
Kalamassery, Ernakulam.
2. Dr. Anoop Antony
Asst. Professor in Social Work, Don Bosco
College, Angadikadavu PO. Iritty, Kannur.
3. Dr. P G Aquinas
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Studies and Research in Social Work,
Mangalore.
4. Dr. Anitha A
Sree Shankaracharya University Regional
Centre, Payyanur, Kannur.
5. Fr. Johnson Simethy
Vice Principal, St. Joseph's College, Pilathara
Kannur.
6. Dr. Jayaprakash R
Addl. Professor & Child Psychiastrist Unit Chief
Behavioural Paediatrics Unit
Dept of Paediatrics, SAT Hospital,
Govt Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Sasikumar C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Social Work
St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur
8. Tomy Jacob
Head, Dept of Social Work, St. Joseph's College,
Pilathara, Kannur.
9. Dr. Joy Ullattil
Asst. Professor of Social Work, Don Bosco
College, Angadikadavu, Iritty, Kannur.
10. Dr. Jayasree A K
Dept. of Community Medicine
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram,
Kannur.
11. Dr. Prakash Pillai
Loyola College of Social Sciences
Thiruvananthapuram.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

43. POLITICAL SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Joby Varghese (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur.
2. Dr. Sabu Thomas
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
3. Sreekala
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government College, Kasaragod
4. Abdul Nasar. K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government College, Madappalli.
5. Priyesh C U
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
6. Dr. Arun Kumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government Victoria College, Palakkad
7. Sudheesh K M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Payyanur College, Payyanur
Kannur
8. Dr. Vivek Jacob Abraham
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta
9. Dr. K M Sudhakaran
Asso. Professor, SSV College
Perumbavoor, Ernakulam.
10. Abhilash T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Sree Narayana College, Kollam.
11. Dinesan D.A.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

44. SOCIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. E.K. Muneera Beevi (Chairman)
Asso. Professor in Sociology
NAM College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
2. Dr. N K Sunil Kumar
Associate Professor, M G College
Thiruvananthapuram
3. Dr. Indira R

Professor ,Dept. of Sociology
Mysore University, Mysore.

4. Dr. N. P. Hafis Muhammed
Asso. Professor in Sociology
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut
5. Dr. V. Jayarajan
Rajbhavan ,South Thrikkarippur, Kasaragod
6. Dr.P.Ambikadevi
Dept. of Sociology, Zamorin Guruvayurappan
College, Calicut.
7. Dr. Raja Mohan Rao
Professor & Director, Centre for study of Social
Exclusive and Inclusive Policy
Bharatidasan University, Tiruchirappally
8. Dr. Mahesh
Asst. Professor in Sociology
Zamorin's Guruvayoorappan College,Kozhikode.
9. Dr.Saji P. Jacob
HOD of Social Science,Loyola College of Social
Science,Thiruvananthapuram.

45. ANTHROPOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Prof. (Dr.) S. Gregory (Chairman)
Director , School of Distance Education
Kannur University,Thavakkara, Kannur.
2. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University,Thalassery Campus, Kannur.
3. Dr. B. Bindu
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University ,Thalassery Campus, Kannur
4. Dr. M. Sini
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University,Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Hareendran P.
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Tribal and Rural Studies,Kannur
University ,Mananthavady ,Campus, Edavaka ,
Wayanad.
6. Prof. (Dr.) Gangadhar
Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology
University of Mysore,Manasagangotri, Mysore.
7. Prof. (Dr.) K. C. Tharachand
Professor Dept. of Anthropology
Karnatak University ,Dharwad, Karnataka

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

46. COMMERCE (U.G)

1. Rajesh Kumar E R (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A M College, Kallikkandi , Kannur
2. Rejitha P R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
3. Anil Chandran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College , Mattanur, Kannur.
4. Jisha P V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
5. Santhosh.C
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College ,Elerithattu,
Kasaragod
6. Sajith Kumar.P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod
7. Jini Kuriakose
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
Government College,Mananthavady, Wayanad
8. Dr. Kalidasan M G
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur
9. Soji Sebastian
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College , Elerithattu,
Kasaragod
10. Santhosh P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Payyanur College, Kannur.
11. Babu P V (Chairman - PG)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur.

47. COMMERCE (P.G)

1. Babu P V (Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.

2. Chandrabhanu M
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Ravindran K V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr.Sajith M
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad
5. Dr.Sajeendran.V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
GPM College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
6. Majeesh T
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
N A M College,Kallikkandy, Kannur
7. Saraschandran K
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Mahatma Gandhi College,Iratty, Kannur
8. Jayanthi K C
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
9. Bhupesh T K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
10. Sabitha A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
NAS College Kanhangad, Kasaragod
11. Rajesh Kumar E R (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A M College,Kallikkandi, Kannur.

48. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (UG)

1. Dr. Bindu K (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur
2. Biji Jose
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College, Elerithattu,
Kasaragod
3. Seena P C
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Government College,Mananthavady, Waynad
4. Geetha C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Mahatma Gandhi College,Iratty, Kannur

5. Punnya Prakasan
Asst. Professor,S E S College
Sreekandapuram, Kannur
6. Amrutha K K
Asst. Professor,Dept.of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, kannur
7. Sumesh P C
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Management Studies
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
8. Thushar S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur
9. Sameena Sathyanath
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Management Studies
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
10. Shaji E V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur.
11. Dr. Faisal U (Chairman PG)
Associate Professor
Dept. of Management Studies,Kannur University

49. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (PG)

1. Dr. Faisal U (Chairman)
Associate Professor,Dept. of Management
Studies,Kannur University
2. Dr. E K Satheesh
Professor,Dept. of Commerce and Management
Studies, University of Calicut,Malappuram.
3. Dr. B. Johnson
Professor,Dept. of Commerce and Management
Studies, University of Calicut
4. Dr. Mustiary Beegam
Professor, Dept. of Business Administration
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri
Konaje, Mangalore
5. P. Karthikeyan
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Management Studies
Kannur University
6. Anish Kumar K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Management Studies
Kannur University
7. Dr.P N Harikumar
Asso. Professor & Head

Dept. of Commerce Management & Tourism
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta.

8. Dr. N V Sasikumar
Director in Charge, Institute of Co-operative
Management, Parassinikkadavu, Kannur.
9. Dr. Vinodkumar K.P
Asso. Professor
PG Dept. of Commerce, M E S Mampad College,
Malapuram.
10. Gopalakrishnan M B
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Marthoma College, Chungathara, Malapuram.
11. Dr. Bindu K (U G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur.

50. TRAVEL & TOURISM (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Deleep. D (Chairman)
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Travel and Tourism, GPM Government
College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
2. Dr. Sindhu Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Travel and Tourism
GPM Government College, Manjeswar,
Kasaragod.
3. Shaji C V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Govt. College Quilandy, Kozhikode
4. Vineethan T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Govt College, Madappally, Kozhikode.
5. Mathew George
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Management & Tourism, Catholicate College
Pathanamthitta.
6. Dr. Shelji Mathew
Asso. Professor, Pazhassi Rajah College,
Pulpally, Waynad.
7. Dr. Kuriakose V Kocheril
Asst. Professor, Catholicate College,
Pathanamthitta.
8. Dr. Binoy T A
Asso. Professor, Kuvembu University,
Karnataka.

9. Dr. Pratheepkumar K
Asso. Professor, Govt. College
Atingal, Thiruvananthapuram.
10. Dr. Sindhu. R. Babu
Asst. Professor in Travel & Tourism
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
11. Dr. Joseph. P. D
Assistant Professor, Tourism Studies
Dept. of Business Administration
Mangalore University, Mangala Gangotri
Mangalore.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

51. EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. C K Babu (Chairman)
Asst. Professor
Government College of Teacher Education
Thalassery, Kannur
2. Prasanth P
Asst. Professor
Government Brennen College of Teacher
Education, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Santhoshkumar V K
Asst. Professor, Government Brennen College of
Teacher Education, Thalassery
4. Baby Cheran
Asst. Professor, Government Brennen College of
Teacher Education, Thalassery
5. Dr. Baby Pushpalatha A
Asso. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College
Karimbam, Taliparamba,
6. Mini C Tharakan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Science
Keyi Sahib Memorial B Ed College
Karimbam, Taliparamba,.
7. Faisal K V
Asst. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College
Karimbam, Taliparamba
8. Maya J Pillai
Asso. Professor, P K M college of Teacher
Education, Madampam, Kannur.
9. Dr. Sholy Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Education
P K M college of Teacher Education
Madampam, Kannur.

10. Dr. Jayaprakash R K
Asst. Professor, N S S Training College
Ottappalam, Palakkad
11. Dr. T. Mohamed Abdul Saleem
Asst. Professor, Farook Training College
Feroke, Kozhikode.

FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

52. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anil R (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University
2. Dr. Wilson V A
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University.
3. Dr. Anoop
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government College, Manjeswaram.
4. Jayan T D
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government College
Mananthavady.
5. Jolly Thomas
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
6. Jasmine J Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education
Thalassery, Kannur.
7. Dr K Sureshkutty
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University.
8. Dr. M.K Radhakrishnan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Sree Narayana College, Thottada Kannur.
9. Dr. Madusoodhanan M K
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
10. Mahesh K V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
11. Dr. Abdul Rehman K
Asso. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College

Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur.

FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION

53. JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Shaju P.P (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Lal Mohan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Kerala University
3. Dr. S R Sanjeev
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Mar Ivanios College, Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr. Lakshmi Bhuvanachandran
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode.
5. Vinaya Lal M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism and Mass
Communication, Govt. Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur
6. Sudhir S Salam
Asst Professor, Faculty of Media Studies
Thunjath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University
Tirur, Malappuram.
7. Narayanan Kavumbai
Senior Editor, Deshabhimani, Kannur.
8. V. Chandra Babu
Director in Charge, FM Radio Kannur
9. Aji Embranthiri
Programme Executive, Doordarsan
Kutappanakkunnu, Thiruvananthapuram
10. Sri. P. Mohamed Nazeer
Special Correspondent, The Hindu, Kannur.
11. K Balachandran
Retired Programme Head, AIR, Kannur
Makam, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu, Kannur.

FACULTY OF PHARMACY

54. PHARMACY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Suresh V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Victoria College, Palakkad

2. Reshmi R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Victoria College, Palakkad
3. Dr. Sinitha K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
4. C. Rajeswari Amma
Asso. Professor, Govt. College of Pharmacy
Calicut Medical College, Calicut.
5. Suja.E.N.
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
6. Rajagopal.P.L
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
7. Dr. Jayasekhar
Professor Govt. College of Pharmacy
Calicut Medical College, Calicut
8. Dr. Sanjith Aron
Professor, Dept. of Neurology
CMC Medical College, Vellore
9. Dr. M.A. Kuriachan
Principal College of Pharmaceutical Science
Calicut Medical College, Calicut.
10. Kiran.S.S.
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
11. K. Premalatha (Chairman)
Principal
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

55. DENTISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Saji. P. (Chairman)
Principal, Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur
2. Dr. Fermi E D
Professor, Dept. of Periodontics
Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur
3. Dr. Ranjith Raveendran
Professor, Dept. of Orthodontics
Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram, Kannur
4. Dr. Ram Mohan K N

- Professor, Dept. of Prosthodontics
Century Dental College, Poinachi, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. Jayaprasad Kodoth
Professor, Dept. of Periodontics
Century Dental College, Poinachi, Kasaragod.
6. Dr. Faizal C P
Professor, Dept. of Pedodontics
Kannur Dental College, Anjarakandy, Kannur.
7. Dr. Sunith M
Associate Professor, Dept. of Conservative
Dentistry, Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur
8. Dr. Noushad M
Professor, Dept. of Conservative Dentistry
Kannur Dental College, Anjarakandy, Kannur
9. Dr. Sony Jacob Mevada
Professor, Dept. of OMFS
Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram, Kannur

FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE

56. MODERN MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Jithesh V (Chairman)
Deputy DMO, Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Sureshan V
Gokul, Near Bustand, Nileshwar, Kasaragod
3. Dr. Santhosh Kumar M
Tribal Hospital, Nallore Nadu
Mananthavadi, Waynad.
4. Dr. Sreenivas I C
Surgeon, A K G Hospital, Kannur
5. Dr. Sudheep
Professor, Dept. of Medicine, Pariyaram Medical
College.
6. Dr. Arifa
Pariyaram Medical College, Kannur.
7. Dr. Jayakrishnan T
Asst. Professor, Community Medical Department
Govt Medical College, Calicut,
8. Dr. Anilkumar P
Kaliyath House, Morazha, Kannur
9. Dr. Karnan
Govt Taluk Hospital, Sulthan Battery Waynad.
10. Dr. P K Sasidharan
Professor and Head, Dept of Medicine

Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode

57.NURSING (COMBINED)

1. Preetha M.K (Chairman)
Principal, College of Nursing, ACME,
Pariyaram, Kannur.
2. Prof. Aliece Daniel
Vice Principal, Malik Dinar College of Nursing,
Kasaragod
3. Prof. Sreeja G Pillai
Vice Principal, College of Nursing
ACME, Pariyaram, Kannur
4. Prof. Joselin Mariet
Principal, Koyli College of Nursing,
Kannadiparamba, Kannur.
5. Dr. Swapna Jose
Principal, College of Nursing, Nettur,
Thalassery, Kannur.
6. Prof. Shelly Mathew
Principal, AKG Memorial Co-op College of
Nursing
Mavilayi, Kannur
7. Sr. Annie Nalloor
Principal, Canossa College of Nursing
Cherukunnu, Kannur
8. Mr. James Chacko
Principal, Crescent College of Nursing
Ramapuram, Pazhayangadi, Kannur.
9. Sruthi P.C
Principal, JDT Islam College of Nursing
Vellimadukunnu, Kozhikode.
10. Vijayasree K.V
Asst. Professor, Govt. College of Nursing
Medical College, Kozhikode

58. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Arun B (Chairman)
Asst. Professor and Head, School of Health
Sciences, Kannur University Thalassery Campus
Palayad.
2. Dr. Pratyusha
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Govt. Medical College, Palakkad
3. Dr. Deepti B J

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology, WIMS,
Wayanad

4. Harish kumar K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Mar Baserliose Dental college
Thangalam, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam.
5. Remya V S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Pariyaram Medical College, Kannur
6. Dr. Aruni I.S
Reader Dept. of Microbiology, Noorul Islam
College of Dental Science, Aralumoodu
Neyyattinkara, Thiruvananthapuram
7. Abdul Riyas K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
8. Dr. P Thejus
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government College, Madappalli, Kozhikode
9. Dr. Unnenkutty Alias Saleem
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government Arts & Science College
Kozhikode.
10. Dr. Sunish K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Maharajah's College Ernakulam

59.MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishnan (Chairman)
Scientist 'E 1'
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular
Diagnostics, Rajiv Gandhi Center for
Biotechnology, Thiruvananthapuram
2. Dr. Srinivas. G
Scientist 'C' Dept. of Biochemistry
Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute of Medical Sciences
& Technology, Thiruvananthapuram
3. Dr. M.G. Sreedhar
Professor & Head, Dept. of Biochemistry
Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Post Graduate
Medical Education & Research
Dhanwandari Nagar, Pondicherry
4. Dr. Emmanuel Simon
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Life Sciences
University of Calicut

5. Dr. Gayathri Devi D
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Life Sciences
University of Calicut
6. Dr. Jithesh P K
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
MES Medical college, Perinthalmanna,
Malappuram.
7. Dr. Murugan
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
Govt. Medical College,Palakkad
8. Dr Sherin Stephen
Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
Academy of Medical Sciences,Pariyaram,
Kannur
9. Poornima.R.Varma
Asso. Profesor ,Dept. of Medical Biochemistry
Co-operative institute of Medical Sciences
Thalassery, Kannur.
10. Prabeesh.E
Lecturer ,Dept. of Biochemistry
ACME Pariyaram,Kannur
11. Dr.Krishnakumar
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry
EMEA College,Kondotty, Malappuram

60. MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Sameer P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor of Audiology
Govt Medical College Calicut.
2. Dr. Sheeba P M
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Microbiology
Govt. Medical College,Palakkad
3. Dr Priya P Kartha
Asst. Professor of Pathology
Govt. Medical College, Palakkad
4. Riya P P
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Paramedical Sciences
ACME, Pariyaram
5. Dr.Nithya
Asst. Professor Dept. of Paramedical Sciences
ACME, Pariyaram
6. Aneesha
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Paramedical sciences
ACME Pariyaram, Kannur

7. Lekshmy.S
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Paramedical Sciences,ACME,
Pariyaram

61. PHYSIOTHERAPY (COMBINED)

1. Saji.V.T (Chairman)
Principal in Charge
Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
2. Aparna Sudhan.M
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
3. Praveena.D
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
4. Albeni.I.S
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education,Gandhinagar,
Kottayam.
5. Jince Augustine
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education,Gandhinagar,
Kottayam,
6. Shyni.M
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education, Gandhinagar,
Kottayam,
7. Dr. Kamaraj B
Professor, Institute of Paramedical Sciences
Kannur Medical College, Ancharakandy, Kannur

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

62. AUDIOLOGY & SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr Gopee Krishnan (Chairman)
Dept. of Speech & Hearing
College of Allied Health Sciences
Manipal, Karnataka.
2. Dr. Suja K. Kunnath
Dept. of Speech & Hearing
National Institute of Speech & Hearing (NISH)

- Karimanal ,Thiruvanthapuram
3. Girija Manoj
HOD Dept. of Speech & Hearing
AWH Special College,Kallai, Calicut
 4. Chippi Mohan
Asst. Professor of Audiology
Dept. of ENT, Govt Medical College
Thiruvanthapuram,
 5. Binoy
Asst Professor, College of Speech & Hearing
Dr M.V Shetty Trust, Maladi Court
Kavoor, Mangalore
 6. Grace Thomas
HOD Dept. of Speech & Hearing
Marthoma College of Special Education
Bediyudka, Kasargode

**63. MEDICAL RADIOLOGICAL
TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Rajendran V.R (Chairman)
Professor & Head of the
Dept. of Radio Diagnosis, Medical College
Hospital , Kozhikode
2. Dr. T Ajayakumar
Professor & Head ,Dept. of Radiotherapy
Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode
3. Dr. Santam Chakaraborthy
Asst. Professor & Head
Dept. of Radiotherapy, Malabar Cancer Centre
Thalassery, Kannur
4. Prof. T.S Sankaran Nair
Rtd. Director ,Directorate of Radiation Safety
Sripad, Ramanattukara, Kozhikkode
5. Dr. P Sushama
Asso. Professor & Head ,Dept. of Radiation
Physics, Medical College Hospital
Kozhikkode

FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

64. AYURVEDA MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr.S.Pradeep Kumar (Chairman)
Vydhayatnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur
2. Sojan Jose
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Botany, Government
Victoria College, Palakkad

3. Sulaiman C T
Senior Scientist & Head ,Dept. Photochemistry
division, Centre for Medicinal Plants Research
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malappuram
4. Ajithkumar P
Asst. Professor , Govt. Arts College
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. P.M Suresh Kumar
Vydhayatnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
6. Dr. R Usha
Vydhayatnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
7. Dr.G.Gopala Krishnan
Vydhayatnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
8. Dr.Subin Vaidyamadam
VPSV Ayurveda College
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
9. Dr.Sudha Gopal
Vydhayatnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
10. Dr.Prakash Mangalassery
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

65. B.Sc. NURSING AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Dinesh K S (Chairman)
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
2. Dr. Mini
Vydhayatnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
3. Dr.G Gopalakrishnan
Vydhayatnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
4. Dr.Vinod Varier
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal,
Malappuram.
5. Dr. Jeena N J
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
6. Dr. Chaithanya
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
7. Dr. Vivek
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

8. Dr.Jigeesh P.P.
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

9. Dr. Binitha Unnikrishnan
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

10. Dr.Mukesh.E
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

66. B. PHARM AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Nandini (Chairman)
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College. Ollur, Thrissur.
2. Dr.Stella George
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College Ollur,
Thrissur.
3. Dr.Saily
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
4. Dr.R.G Unnikrishnan
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
5. Dr.Sudheera
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
6. Dr.Madhu Parameswaran
VPSV Ayurveda College
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
7. Dr. Satheesh
VPSV Ayurveda College ,Kottakkal
Malappuram
8. Dr.Vinod D.S
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram
9. Dr.Vinod Kumar M V
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal,
Malappuram
10. Bindu K.K
VPSV Ayurveda College,Kottakkal
Malappuram
11. Dr.Sulaiman C T
Senior Scientist & Head
Phytochemistry Division

Centre for Medicinal Plants Research
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malapuram

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

67. ENGINEERING (U G)

1. Pradeep C (Chairman)
Asso. Professor,NSS College of Engg.
Palakkkad
2. Prof. Mohandas KA
Asso. Professor, Civil Engg Dept.
NSS College of Engg.
Palakkkad
3. Sreelaja N Unnithan
Asso. professor,Dept of Electronics &
Communication Engg.NSS College of Engg.
Palakkkad
4. Vijitha V
Asso. Professor, Dept of Electronics &
Communication Engineering, NSS College of
Engg. Palakkkad.
5. Prof.Jeevan Prakash
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Mathematics,NSS College of Eng.
Palakkkad.
6. Rajeev N
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Mechanical Engineering
NSS College of Eng.,Palakkkad.
7. Prof. Retheep Raj
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Instrumentation&
Control Engineering, NSS College of Engg.
Palakkkad
8. Prof. Geetha G
Asso Professor Electronics & Communication
Engineering, NSS College of Engg. Palakkkad
9. Sajeesh
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg
NSS College of Eng. ,Palakkkad
10. Prof. Jithu
Asst Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg.
NSS College of Eng. Palakkkad
11. Dr.C Sreekumar
Principal, Govt college of Engineering
Kannur.

FACULTY OF FINE ARTS

68. DANCE (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Sumitha Nair (Chairman)
Asst.Professor& Head
Dept. of Malayalam,P R N S S College
Mattanur, Kannur
2. Dr.Anila.O
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Payyanur College
Payyanur, Kannur
3. Athira Nandan
Asst.Professor, Dept. of English
N S S College, Manjeri
4. Salini S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
N S S College Ottappalam,
Palakkad
5. Dr. Methil Devika
5/712 Rakendu, Ramanathapuram
Palakkad 1
6. Dr. Latha Kalamandalam
Lasya College of Fine Arts
Pilathara,Payyanur, Kannur
7. Vidhya Lakshmi
Lasya College of Fine Arts, Pilathara
Payyanur
8. Sadanam Harikumar
Secretary, Sadanam Kadhakali Academy
Peroor , Palghat
9. N.V. Krishnan Master
Bharadhanjali,Payannur, Kannur.
10. K. Bindu
Dept. of Music,Government Women's College
Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

69. MUSIC (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Mini N (Chairman)
Professor and Head,Dept. of Music
Payyanur Campus,Kannur University
2. Dr.Sarala Devi K.L.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Music
Payyanur Campus,Kannur University.
3. Dr. Sunil V T
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Vocal Music

SST Govt.College of Music,
Thiruvananthapuram

4. Dr.Bindu K
Asst. Professor in Music
Govt Women's College,Thiruvananthapuram
5. Dr.Saji S
Asst. Professor in Music, Govt Women's
College, Thiruvananthapuram
6. Jobi Mathew
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Violin
SST Govt.College of Music,Thiruvananthapuram
7. Dr. Susha Chandran P
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Music,Govt.College
Chittoor, Palakkad
8. A.M Dileep Kumar
Dil Sree,Pathiriyad
Kuthuparamba, Kannur
9. Harikumar Hareram
Panjavadi, Opp.Hotel KBC Green Park
Edat, Payyanur, Kannur
10. Biju N Rajeeth
Lecturer in Veena
Chembai Memorial Music College
Palakkad.

FACULTY OF LAW

70. LAW (COMBINED)

1. Biju R K (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College, Kozhikode
2. Dr.Lawwellman P
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College,Kozhikode
3. Viji S
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College
Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr.Sheema S Dhar
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College
Thiruvananthapuram
5. Suma P V
Asst. Professor
Govt.Law College, Thrissur
6. Kavitha Balakrishnan
Asst. Professor and Head, School of Legal
Studies,Kannur University, Dr. E. K.Janaki
Ammal Campus, Palayad

7. Prasannakumari
Asst. Professor, School of Legal Studies
Kannur University, Palayad Campus
Thalassery, Kannur.
8. Dr. George Joseph
Head, Dept. School of Legal Thoughts
S H Mount, M G University, Kottayam.
9. Dr.D Rajeev
Kaduvathil House
Cochin University , P O Kochi 22
10. Dr.K Balakrishnan
Asso. Professor
National University of Advanced Legal Studies
Kalamassery, Kochi
11. Shibu Puthalath
Asst. Professor(On Contract), School of Legal
Studies, Kannur University Dr. Janaki Ammal
Campus, Palayad, Thalassery, Kannur

**71. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
BOARD OF STUDIES IN LIBRARY AND
INFORMATION SCIENCE(COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Mohammed Haneefa. K (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Library
and Information Science, University of Calicut
2. Dr. Ramesha, Prof. & Head , Dept. of Library
and Information Science, Bangalore University.
3. Dr. Vijaya Kumar K. P. Former Head,
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
University of Kerala
4. Dr. R. Sevukan, Associate Professor and Head.
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
Pondichery University. Pondichery
5. Dr. Mini Devi B., Assistant Professor,
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
6. Dr. Abdul Majeed K.C. Associate Professor,
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
Farook College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. N.S Harinarayanan, Associate Professor
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
Mysore University, Manassagangothri, Mysore
8. Mrs. Ramya A. V. Assistant Professor.
Dept. of Library and Information Science,
Kannur University

9. S.M Priya T. K. Assistant Librarian,
Dr. Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur
University
10. Wells P. J. Senior Grade Librarian, Govt.
Medical College, Trissur
11. Humayoon Kabeer. P, Librarian Grade I, Govt.
Brennen College, Thalassery

**HODs/Course Directors/ Course
Co-ordinators/Assistant Directors**

I. DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English -
Dr. Kunhammad K.K.
2. Department of Anthropology -Dr. B. Bindu
3. Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology
-
Dr. Anu Augustine
4. Department of Management Studies -
Dr. U. Faisal
5. Department of Applied Economics-
Dr.K.Gangadharan
6. Department of Law - Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan
7. School of Health Sciences - Dr. Arun B.
8. Department of Library & Information Science -
Dr. Ramya A.V.
9. Department of Physical Education-
Dr. Anil R.
10. Department of Information Technology -
Smt. Shylaja P.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences -
Dr. Joby K. Jose
12. Dept. of Statistical Sciences - Dr. Joby K. Jose
13. Department of History - Dr. Manjula Poyil
14. School of Behavioural Sciences-
Dr.S.Vinodkumar
15. School of Wood Science & Technology -
Dr. C. Mohanan
16. Department of Mass Communication & Journal-
ism - Sri.Prasannan.A
17. Department of Chemistry - Dr. Baiju K.V
18. Department of Physics - Dr. K.P. Santhosh
19. Department of Geography - Dr. G. Jayapal
20. Department of Environmental Science -
Sri. Manoj K.

21. Department of Music - Dr. Mini N
22. School of Indian Languages - Dept. of Kannada
Dr. Rajesh B.
23. Department of Zoology - Dr. Prasad P.K.
24. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology -
Dr. Seetha Kakkoth
25. Department of Malayalam - Dr. Sivadas K.K.
26. Dept. of Molecular Biology -
Dr. Soorej M. Basheer
27. Department of Hindi - Dr. Kumaran V.
28. School of Pedagogical Science -
Sri .M. Jayachandran

II. IT EDUCATION CENTRES

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus - Smt. Suja K V
2. ITEC, Nileswaram Campus - Smt. Sruthi K.V

III. TEACHER EDUCATION CENTRES

1. DTE, Dharmasala Campus, - Dr. Prasida
2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus - Dr. M.P. Anil
3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus - Dr. K.C. Rijumol

IV. MBA CENTRES

1. Centre for Management Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus -Sri. Vidhusekhar P.
2. MBAC, Nileswaram Campus -Dr. Surabhila P.

V. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

1. Counselling , Hridayaram - Sr. Jancy Paul
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts -
Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath
- I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre -
Dr. S. Gregory
- II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences -
Dr. M. Haridas
- III. Central Library Research Centre -
- iv Dr. N.K. Deepak

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Heads of Offices

Director Internal Quality Assurance Cell -
Dr. P. K. Prasad

Director of Physical Education - Dr. Anil R.

Director of Students Services - Smt. Priya
Varghese(on deputation)

NSS Programme Co-ordinator - Smt. Priya
Varghese(on deputation)

Director of School of Distance Education -

Dr. M. Sreedharan

Director of Research Directorate

Dr. K. Sreejith

Development Officer

Dr. M.K Radhakrishnan(On Contract)

Administrative Officers

JOINT REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Sivappu P.
2. Sri.M.G. Rajan
3. Sri. Muhammed E.V.P.
4. Sri Vijayan R.K.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR

- 1.Sri. Viswanathan V.M
- 2.Sri. Jayarajan B.C.
- 3.Sri. Janardhanan K.K.(On leave)
- 4.Sri. Madusoodanan K.V.
- 5.Sri. Sudhakaran M.
- 6.Sri. Balachandran V.K
- 7.Sri. Balakrishnan T.
- 8.Sri. Dineshan P.P.
- 9.Smt. Beena P.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Narayanadas K. .
2. Sri. Reji O.P
3. Sri. Rajesh K. P
4. Smt. Shabna K.V
5. Smt. Bindu K. P. G.
6. Sri. Prabhath Kumar. K.
7. Smt. Priya V. O
8. Smt. Raheena K. V
9. Sri. Pauly George M.
- 10.Sri. Anil Chandran R.
11. Sri. Ranjith P. V
12. Sri. Sreejith U.
- 13.Sri. Ashraf K.
14. Roopa Sukumaran
15. Nisha P. M
16. Muralidharan M. P. P.
17. Swapna Sukumaran
18. Aswathi T. P
19. Preman K. P.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Sri. Abdul Basheer K. T.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEER

Suresh Babu P.P

ASSISTANT ENGINEER

Sri. Vinod K.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

Priya T. K

Madhusoodhanan C.

Reeja K. P

Security Officer

Anil Kumar P. K (On Contract)

Personal Staff of Statutory Officers

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor - Jayarajan B.C

2. PA to Pro Vice-Chancellor- Rahul B. Asok.
3. PA to Registrar - Aradhana A
4. PA to Controller of Examinations - Anwar T.V
5. PA to Finance Officer - Mathew A.

Campus Directors

1. Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus - Dr.B. Bindu
2. Mangattuparamba Campus - Dr. Wilson V. A
3. Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur - Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi
4. Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus , Nileschwaram - Dr.Sivadas K.K
5. Kasaragod Campus - Dr. Rajesh B.
6. Mananthavady Campus - Dr. Prasadan P.K.

PART - II

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF 2019

1. Indian History Congress

Introduction

The inception of the Indian History Congress can be traced to the efforts of the *Bharatha Ithihasa Samshodhaka Mandala* in 1919 and the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute in 1917 in Pune. The B I S M organised an All India Congress in 1935 to celebrate its Silver Jubilee. The Indian History Congress was born in this conference. It was an academy instituted to regulate the standard of works of history produced in India and to promote objective and substantive history. This commitment to a fair and scientific history has always remained the hallmark of the Congress. The IHC had passed significant resolutions regarding the protection of monuments of historical importance and the role the government and the Archaeological Survey of India should play in their preservation. The Indian History Congress also cautioned the government regarding the abuse of communal appropriation of history in 1977 itself. IHC intervened in the rewriting of history textbooks from a sectarian and communal perspective. Attempts were also made to support the preparation of the syllabi and to reorient historical studies across the country.

Indian History Congress is the largest and oldest professional association of historians in India with a membership of more than 35,000 all over the world. Indian History Congress was born with about 50 delegates in 1935. Its main objective is to promote secular and scientific writing of history. The Proceedings of the IHC have been published annually without any break, a rare achievement for any independent professional body. IHC holds its annual conferences in different parts of India during the end of December.

In Kerala various Universities had the opportunity to host the conference five times in the past. After hosting the 69th session of IHC at Kannur in 2008, now once again Kannur University has got the opportunity to host the 80th session from 28th to 30th December 2019. More than one thousand two hundred scholars from India and abroad participated in this event.

Inaugural Session

The Congress was inaugurated by Sri. Arif Muhammad Khan, the Honourable Governor of Kerala on 28th morning. The newly elected president of IHC, Dr.Amiya Kumar Bagchi took charge from Prof. Irfan Habib and presided over the function. Sri.Ramachandran Kadannappalli, Honourable Minister, delivered the keynote address. Sri. K KRagesh, Member of Parliament and Sri. BijuKandakkai, Member , Syndicate, Kannur University felicitated. Prof. Gopinath Ravindran, Honourable Vice Chancellor, welcomed the gathering.

Academic Sessions

The academic session were divided into six parallel sections: Ancient India, Medieval India, Modern India, Contemporary India, Countries other than India and Archaeology. The following scholars presided over these sections and delivered their presidential addresses.

1.Ancient India - Prof. Suchandraghosh, (University of Calcutta)

2. Medieval India- Prof. Farhat Hasan(University of Delhi)
3. Modern India -Dr. M D. David (University of Mumbai)
4. Countries other than India- Prof. B R. Deepak(J N U)
5. Archaeology -Dr. V Selvakumar, (Tamil University, Tanjavur)
6. Contemporary History of India - Prof. Zoya Hassan(National Fellow, ICSSR)

These six sessions were again divided into twelve for the sake of the convenience of the paper presenters.

Paper Presentation

A total number of 706 research papers were presented in these sessions by the scholars. The break-up of the papers are given below.

1. Ancient India	106
2. Medieval India	126
3. Modern India	298
4. Countries other than India	35
5. Archaeology	31
6. Contemporary History of India	110

Memorial Lecture

In memory of Prof. S C Misra, Ancient Indian Historian, Sri. N Ram, veteran journalist, delivered a compendious lecture on the contemporary issues of the Indian Press on 28-12-2019.

Symposium

A symposium was conducted on the topic “Heterodoxy in Indian Tradition” on 29th evening. Prof. Irfan Habib, Prof. K M Shreemali and Prof. Sugata Bose participated in it.

Special Lecture

Dr. K T Jaleel, Minister for Higher Education Kerala, delivered a special lecture on 30-12-2019. He emphasised the need for saving our country, Constitution and the discipline of history from those who are trying to destroy the secular fabric of our country.

Panel Discussions

Along with the parallel sessions in six sections, there were four Panel discussions. Aligarh Historian's Society conducted a panel discussion on the topic 'Women in India: Reconstructing Women's History'. Prof. Kumkum Roy, Dr. Shalini Shah, Dr. Anjali Varma, Dr. Shadeb Bano, Prof. Farhat Hasan, Dr. Shivangini Tandon, Prof. Irfan Habib, Prof. Charu Gupta, Prof. Mridula Mukharjee, Dr. Tauseef Fatima, Dr. Sutappa Dutta, Prof. Arun Bandopadhyaya and Prof. Uma Chathopadhyaya, Prof. Utsa Patnaik, Prof. Rajashekhar Basu, Prof. Shireen Moosvi, Prof. Sanjukta Das Gupta, Dr. Parvati Menon and Dr. Ghazala Jamil participated as panellists.

The History Collective, New Delhi, organised another panel discussion on the topic, “Change and Continuity in Religious Traditions in South Asia”. The panellists were Professor R. Mahalakshmi, Prof. Shyam Narayan Lal, Dr. Malini Adiga and Dr. Anamika Roy.

Dalit Intellectual History group conducted a discussion on Dalit Literature: Aesthetics and Politics in the 19th and 20th centuries. Professor Rajashekhar Basu coordinated the panel.

Under the auspices of Kerala Council for Historical Research, a panel discussion was organised under the theme, 'Perspectives on Kerala History, Inheritance and Departures'. Prof. Rajan Gurukkal, Prof. Kesavan Veluthat, Prof. Michael Tharakan, Prof. Sanal Mohan, Dr. K S Madhavan, Dr. Burton Cleetus and Dr. Malavika Binny participated.

Epilogue

Though Indian History Congress is an intellectual congregation of Indian Historians, the scholars from other disciplines and the general public associated with the event. The district administration, District Panchayath, Kannur Corporation and other institutions in the district headquarters showed keen interest and collaborated in the organisational activities. The media persons showed great enthusiasm in reporting the deliberations of the Congress. The teaching and non-teaching Staff and Students of various departments of the University extended their unconditional support to the conduct of the session. Almost all members of the executive committee and subcommittees worked hard with utmost sincerity and commitment for the success of the congress.

Above all the Honourable Vice Chancellor of our University Prof. Gopinath Ravindran, made things easier to the organisers by his excellent leadership and exceptional support. His office Personnel headed by Sri. B C Jayarajan deserves special mention. Dr. P T Ravindran, Pro-Vice Chancellor of the University, Members of the Syndicate, The Registrar, Controller of Examinations, DSS, Development officer, Research Director, Director of SDE and HRDC, Finance Officer, University Engineer, Public Relations Officer, University Librarian and others encouraged us by their constant cooperation and active involvement. The University staff members as a whole associated with the Congress one way or other. We take this opportunity to thank them all.

2. ERUDITE SCHOLAR-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAMME

The Erudite Scholar-in-residence programme is one of the innovative concepts undertaken by the State Higher Education Council, Govt. of Kerala to rejuvenate the field of higher education in the state and to strengthen research activities of various Universities in Kerala. Nobel laureates and renowned academicians from India and abroad are invited to the State Universities under this programme. The Scholars spend a few days in the campus delivering popular lectures on the topics of their expertise, interacting closely with the faculty, students and researchers and to explore future collaborations. This is a flagship programme of the Govt. of Kerala to inspire youngsters and inculcate excellence in their discipline.

3. ORGANISED AGRO CONCLAVE TO AID FARMERS

An Agro Conclave was held under the auspices of Techturn, a start-up venture of Business Incubation Centre of Kannur University on its Mangattuparamba campus. The conclave is a smart farming project aimed at providing adequate technical support to the farmers, right from the distribution of seeds to the management of e-commerce network. During the meet, facilities were provided to buy material needed for farming and also to sell the products.

4. THE LATIN AMERICAN DISCUSSION

Prof. Juan Fernando Calderón Gutiérrez, Director of Research, National University of San Martin, Argentina delivered a lecture on 'A new way to think the human development perspective in the informational era: The Latin American discussion's. The programme was jointly organized by the Kerala Council for Historical Research, the Kerala State Higher Education Council and the Kannur University.

5. KANNUR UNIVERSITY STARTS STUDY CENTRE AT CENTRAL PRISON

University entered into an agreement with the Central Prison here to draw eligible inmates to do undergraduate programmes under its School of Distance Education (SDE). The university SDE opened its study centre in the jail as part of its decision to extend its facility to prison inmates who are willing to go in for higher education.

6. MALAYALAM DAY AND ADMINISTRATIVE LANGUAGE WEEK HELD AT KANNUR UNIVERSITY

Malayalam Day and Administrative Language Week were hosted at Kannur University. The lecture series, which focused on the evolution of Malayalam and Kerala culture, was included in the program. The event was held from 1st to 7th November. The program started with the inaugural function at Cherussery Auditorium, University Headquarters on 1st November . The D.I.G. K Sethuraman IPS inaugurated the program.

7. BOOK FAIR ORGANISED AT CENTRAL LIBRARY

A book exhibition and marketing fair was organized at the Hermann Gundert Central Library of Kannur University on 16th and 17th October 2019.

2. RASHTRIYA UTCHATHAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA)

Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) (Hindi for “National Higher Education Mission”) is a holistic scheme of development for higher education in India initiated in 2013 by the Central Government. The RUSA Scheme aims at providing strategic funding to eligible higher education institutions throughout the country. As per UGC (Mandatory Assessment and Accreditation of Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012, it is compulsory for each higher educational institution to get accredited by the accreditation agency. Also the Central Government limited its funding to accredited institutions only. Kannur University got accredited with ‘B’ Grade by the National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC) on 29.03.2016. Central Funding would flow from Central Ministry through the State Government to the State Project Directorate (SPD) of RUSA before reaching it to the identified institutions. The Central Project Appraisal Board will monitor the academic, administrative and financial achievement taken under the scheme. The Central and State funding in the ratio 60:40 is norm based and outcome dependent. The central funding to the state would be made on the critical appraisal of State Higher Education Plans which would describe each state’s strategy to address issues of Equity, Access and Excellence in Higher Education. Upon getting accreditation in March 2016 University approached the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Govt. of India through RUSA State Project Directorate with an Institutional Development Plan (IDP) followed by the Detailed Project Report (DPR) amounting to 20 Crore under three heads namely; Construction, Renovation and Purchase in the ratio 35:35:30 respectively as per the guidelines of RUSA. MHRD approved the proposals and conveyed the sanction of 10 Crore as the first instalment and 5 Crore as the second instalment to the University. The details and present status of projects carried out using RUSA fund are detailed below.

Purchase of Laboratory Equipments under RUSA

Sl.No	Name of the Department	Total Amount spent
1	Dept. of Chemistry	11,23,773.00
2.	Dept. of Zoology	8,33,536.00
3.	Centre for Bio.Innov&Product Development	1,53,39,315.00
4.	Dept. of Molecular Biology	7,85,372.00
5.	Dept. of Biotechnology& Microbiology	17,35,585.00
6.	Dept. of Physics	8,79,493.25
7.	Dept. of Environmental Studies	11,09,399.00
8.	Department of Physical Education	11,94,820.00
9.	Dept. of Zoology	79,480.00
Total		2,30,80,773.25

Construction and Renovation Projects under RUSA/Plan Fund

1. Renovation of Toilets in Every campus	ULCCS	24,76,258	Work completed
2. Construction of Toilets for Disabled Students	ULCCS	8,97,011	Work completed
3. Construction of Elevators in various Campus	ULCCS	1,69,36,084	In progress
4. Construction of Ramps in Every Campus	ULCCS	8,57,122	Work completed
5. Renovation of Science laboratories	ULCCS	48,05,604	In progress

6.	Beautification of Thavakkara, Thalassery & Nileswaram Campus	ULCCS	85,58,315	Thavakkara completed Thalassery & Nileswaram-In progress
7.	Construction of Admin cum Academic block , dept of Zoology in Mananthwady Campus	CPWD	3,41,82,100	In progress
8.	Construction of campus road and other development works at Mananthavady Campus	CPWD	76,12,376	In progress
9.	Construction of Hundred Bedded ladies hostel at Dharmasala	CPWD	6,25,17,100	In progress
10.	Construction of Seminar Complex in Kannur University Campus, Thavakkara	ULCCS	4,69,82,232	In progress
11.	Construction of Car Shed Roof along with Drivers Rest Room	ULCCS	40,41,221	In progress
12.	Construction of Academic Block for School of Life Sciences, Palayad	ULCCS	Not submitted	—————

Construction Works & Campus Development

All the Developmental activities/construction works are done under the supervision of Development Officer and Assistant Registrar. Planning and Development Branch is dealing with all the construction / Land acquisition works. The University Engineering Unit is attached with Planning and Development(C) & (E) section. It consists of Assistant Executive Engineer , Assistant Engineer, Overseer(E), Overseer(Civil) and Electrician . The Major construction works completed/in progress are detailed below.

Construction works and Campus Development in various Campus of the University

Sl No	Name of Work	Entrusted with	Estimate (in Lakh)	Expenditure	Present
Thavakkara					
1.	Students Amenity Centre Building	M/S ULCCS	4,76,00,000/-	2,82,61,586/-	Work in progress
2.	Vertical Extension Students Amenity Centre Building	M/S ULCCS	2,14,20,635/-	43,43,129/-	Work in progress
3.	Phe Work Students Amenity Centre	M/S ULCCS	13,57,572/-	2,71,502/-	Work in progress
4.	Providing Covering Slab To The Drain	M/S ULCCS	50,93,600/-	37,82,948/-	Work in progress
5.	Pond At Thaavakkara	CPWD	1,80,76,818/-	1,18,25,295/-	Work in progress
6.	Fire & Safety Works At Herman Gundert Central Library	M/S GEEMCS	75,55,555/-	36,17,191/-	Work in progress
7.	Installation Of Lan At Kucl	M/S COMPUTER CARE			Completed
8.	Insallation Of Solar Street Light	HITES	10,61,200/-	—	Work in progress
9.	Installation Of Lightning Arrester At Central Library Building	HITES	13,32,000/-	—	Work in progress

Mangattuparamba Campus

1. Fitness Centre Building	CPWD	2,40,00,000	1,48,00,000	Work in progress
----------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	------------------

Payyannur Campus

1. H.t Sub Station	HITES	86,54,290/-	—	Work in progress
2. Construction Of Scientific Instrumentation Centre	M/S ULCCS	1,90,00,000/-	75,92,400/-	Work in progress

Kasaragod

1. Construction Of Canteen Building	M/S ULCCS	39,81,786	34,63,803/-	Completed.
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	------------

Internal Quality Assurance Cell**About the IQAC Cell**

The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and monitoring Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the University, being a driving force for ushering in quality by working out intervention strategies to remove deficiencies pointed out by the NAAC team and enhance the quality.

Strategies

IQAC shall evolve mechanisms and procedures for:

- ensuring timely, efficient and progressive performance of academic, administrative and financial tasks.
- the Relevance and Quality of Academic and Research programmes.
- equitable access to and affordability of academic programmes for various sections of society.
- optimization and integration of modern methods of teaching and learning.
- the Credibility of evaluation procedures.
- ensuring the adequacy, maintenance and functioning of support structure and services.
- research sharing and networking with other institutions in India and abroad.

Functions

Some of the functions expected of the IQAC are.

- development and application of quality benchmarks/parameters for various Academic and Administrative activities of the Institution.
- facilitating the creation of a learner-centric environment conducive to quality education and faculty maturation to adopt the required knowledge and technology for participatory teaching and learning process.
- collection and analysis of feedback from all stakeholders on quality-related institutional processes.
- arrangement for feedback response from students, parents and other stakeholders on quality-related institutional processes.
- dissemination of information on various quality parameters of higher education.
- organization of inter and intra institutional workshops, seminars on quality related themes and promotion of quality circles.
- documentation of the various programmes / activities leading to quality improvement.

- acting as a nodal agency of the Institution for coordinating quality-related activities, including adoption and dissemination of best practices.
- development and maintenance of institutional database through MIS for the purpose of maintaining / enhancing the institutional quality.
- development of Quality Culture in the institution.
- preparation of the Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) as per guidelines and parameters of NAAC, to be submitted to NAAC.

Objectives

- the Primary aim of the IQAC is to develop a system for conscious, consistent and catalytic action to improve the academic and administrative performance of the College.
- the IQAC will provide greater clarity and focus in institutional functioning towards quality enhancement and facilitate internalization of the quality culture
- the IQAC will contribute towards enhancement and integration among the activities of the university and institutionalize many good practices

Organization and Staff Positions

IQAC may be constituted in every institution under the Chairmanship of the Head of the institution with heads of important academic and administrative units and a few teachers and a few distinguished educationists and representatives of local management and stakeholders. IQAC Section consist of one section officer and 2 assistants.

The composition of the IQAC may be as follows:

1. Chairperson: Head of the Institution
2. A few senior administrative officers
3. Three to eight teachers
4. One member from the Management
5. One/two nominees from local society, Students and Alumni
6. One/two nominees from Employers /Industrialists/stakeholders
7. One of the senior teachers as the coordinator/Director of the IQAC

Brief Report of the Activities in the year 2019:

The Internal Quality Assurance cell of the Kannur University was reconstituted with Dr. P.K Prasad as Director from 23/08/2018. The activities initiated by the IQAC are mentioned below.

1. The Third AQAR after Cycle-I Accreditation of NAAC was submitted on 30.04.2019
2. Two day orientation programme FOCUS – 2019 (Faculty on Campus Uniting Students) for the newly admitted students of the academic year 2019-20 at all Departments and Centres of the University under the banner of IQAC of Kannur University
3. Kannur University Internal Quality Assurance Cell has conducted the Training Programme on Communication and Soft Skills for the UG/PG and Research Students of Teaching Departments / Centers in various Campuses.
4. The University has conducted 'Initiatives for Departmental Extension Activities (Institutional Social Responsibilities) and 'Short Term Research Projects in the various Teaching Departments / Centers of the University under the banner of IQAC of Kannur University.
5. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) had sanctioned Kannur University to host a NAAC assisted National Workshop on Quality in Higher Education on 27th February, 2019 under the banner of NAAC in collaboration with the IQAC of the Kannur University.

6. IQAC Kannur University conducted one day Administrative Training Programme on application of GST & Income Tax for the staff members of Finance, Planning & Development Branches, the sections of SDE Establishment and Examination Store on 18/10/2019.
7. IQAC Kannur university conducted one day Administrative Training Programme on Stress Management (UNLAX-2019) for the staff members of the Examination Branch on 12/11/2019

Directorate of International Academics (DIA)

Directorate of International Academics (DIA) Kannur University has been established during the year 2013 with an aim to enhance the visibility of the University at International level and to promote International Collaboration in research and higher studies. The area of operation of the Directorate include promotion of academic collaboration and exchange programmes in teaching and research with reputed institutions abroad, identification of potential academic areas of interest to University for facilitating bilateral collaboration and India Study Programme for overseas students

The Directorate has been working under the Chairmanship of Dr. John Joseph, Member Syndicate and Dr. P T Raveendran as its Director.

Collaboration with foreign Universities

University signed Memorandum of Understanding with four foreign Universities for the academic and research collaboration in the areas of mutual strengths and interests, cultural exchange in education, research and the internationalization of both the Universities.

<u>Name of the Foreign University</u>	<u>MoU signed on</u>	<u>Duration of MoU</u>
Universidad Autonoma De Coahuila (UAdeC).Mexico	1 st January 2016	5 years
SRH Riedlingen University, Germany	6 th January 2016	4 years
University of Adelaide, Australia	22 nd March 2016	5 years
University Of Erfurt, Germany	19 th June 2018	3 years
University of Chieti, Italy	17 th June 2019	5 Years

Collaboration with Indian Organization

- i. MoU signed with Kerala StartUp Mission for setting up of Mini FabLab at Mangattuparamba Campus.
- ii. MoU signed with ISDC (International Skill Development Corporation) for the joint collaboration and efforts in exploring opportunities and establishing a co-operative relationship.
- ii. MoU signed with JNTBGRI Thiruvananthapuram & Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University

Business Incubation Centre

Gone are the days when educational institutes impart knowledge and make the students enter into 'job seeker's' phase. Today the emphasis is on a radical shift from the students being 'job creators' rather than 'job seekers'. With this goal in mind, Kannur University, provides a platform to the students and the passed out students to take part in nation building by setting up a incubation centre named Business Incubation Centre (BIC), where startups can be established and nurtured for a period of three years. BIC at Kannur University has been set up with an idea to promote the traditional manufacturing industries and service

industries in the northern part of the state, with special focus on Energy& Communication, Health care &wellness, Education and Training, FMCG and FMCD. It also proposes to impart consultancy services to already existing enterprises which lack the modern management skills. Conduct of Skill Development Programmes in association with NSDC, SAP and Oracle is also a concern of BIC. As of today around fifty startups have been registered in just two years mainly from the in-house student community. State of the art infrastructural facilities are to be provided at Palayad Campus in association of Dept of Management Studies, Palayad, to meet global standards in product or process development.

University has submitted a proposal establish a five storied Technology Business Incubator building with equipment costing around twenty crores at Thavakkara campus. The Govt of Kerala has agreed in toto and has assigned KITCO for preparing the Detailed Project Report.

Majer activities of the Centre

1. Innovation & Entrepreneurship Development Center (IEDC)

IEDC is a centre to promote startups and entrepreneurial activities, supported and funded by KSUM(Startup Mission Kerala).

2. Agro conclave2019

BIC,IEDC Kannur university and techtern has jointly organized a one day workshop on smartfarming “ Agroconclave” at Kannur university seminar hall, Mangattuparamba on 21st October 2019.

3. Young Innovators program 2019

4. Launch of RoadMate Startup

5. Smart model farm

6. Idea Contest

Kannur University Civil Service Training Institute

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur-670661

E.mail : csti@kannuruniv.ac.in

website : kannuruniversity.ac.in

Phone:9995760629

The Institute was started as per the resolution of the Syndicate vide item No.2017.659dated 22/09/ 2017. The main aim of the Institute is to fulfil the ambitions of Covil Service aspirants especially from the educationally backward districtsof Malabar.

The Hon’ble Chief Minister Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan officially inaugurated the Institute on 30/06/2018. The Hon,ble Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurated the training programme on 17/08/2018. The programme is full time regular and 42 aspirantsenrilled in the first batch.

The Institute is functioning with the guidance of a governing council under the Chairmanship of Dr. Alexander Jacob, IPS(DGP,Retd)

The Institute functions with the following staff

Honorary Director	:	Dr. A. Sabu Associate Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology Kannur University
Additional Director	:	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar Associate Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology Kannur University

Administrative Officer : M. Ramachandran
Retd. Joint Registrar
Kannur University
Assistant : Akhil. C.P
Kannur University

Chairs & Endowments

Barrister M. K Nambyar Chair

Barrister M. K. Nambyar Chair in Constitutional and Administrative Law was instituted in the Year 2005 in the Department of Law, School of Legal Studies, Thalassery campus, Palayad with a view to providing opportunities to young men and women to gain expertise in constitutional and administrative law. The Chair was constituted with a corpus fund of Rs. 15 Lakh donated by Adv. K. K. Venugopal, Senior advocate, Supreme court of India, New Delhi. Justice K. T. Thomas was the Honorary Professor of lectures, and orientation programmers were conducted under the chair.

E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs

The Chair was instituted in the year 2008 by an Memorandum of Understanding executed between Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of Kerala and the University. The chair was instituted as a centre to promote research in areas of parliamentary democracy and parliamentary practices. The chair is constituted with a corpus fund of 8 Lakh sponsored by Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Govt. of Kerala, in the Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba campus. The Chair aims to provide opportunities to young generations to gain expertise in parliamentary practices. Workshops and extension lectures were conducted under the chair. One day Seminar was conducted under E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs on the topic "Draft National Education Policy-2019" on 27.08.2019

Mrs.Sudhkrishnan Endowment

Mrs. Sudha Krishnan Endowment has been instituted by the Kannur University from an endowment Corpus of Rs. 4 Lakh made by Sri. V. Krishnan, Kanhangad with a broad objective to promote and assist meritorious students belonging to financially constraints groups whose parents are fishermen by occupation. The interest accrued on endowment corpus is utilized to award scholarship to ten undergraduate students studying at Government/Aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University. The scholarships for the year 2019 has been awarded to ten students at a function held at the Vice- Chancellor's Chamber on 06.12.2019

Herman Hesse University Endowment Fellowship

An MoU was executed between Kannur University and Council of Calw, Germany and the University of Applied Science of Calw for instituting an endowment by name 'Herman Hesse University Foundation Endowment', for awarding fellowship to full time research scholars in the institute of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad. A Corpus Fund of Rs. 2,75,426/- (Rupees Two Lakh Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Six only) was donated for the purpose.



PART III
RESEARCH ACTIVITIES



Recognised Research Centres

1. **University Central Library**, Thavakkara.
Subjects : *History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Hindi, English, Sociology, Economics, Malayalam, Urdu, Mathematics, TTM ,Arabic, Music, Statistics, Journalism & Mass Communication*
2. **Dept. of Anthropology**, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Subjects : *Anthropology*
3. **Department of Management Studies**, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,
Subjects : *Commerce & Management Studies*
4. **Department of School of Life Sciences**, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,
Subjects : *Life Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology*
5. **Department of Studies in English**, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,
Subjects : *English*
6. **Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswarem**
Subjects : *Malayalam, Hindi, Molecular Biology*
7. **Department of Library & Information Science**, Thavakkara Campus
Subjects : *Library & Information Science,*
8. **School of Historical and Cultural Studies**, Dept.of History
Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba
Subjects : *History*
9. **Department of Zoology**, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad ;
Subjects : *Zoology*
10. **Department of Statistical Science**, Mangattuparamba Campus,
Subjects : *Statistical Science*
11. **Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences**, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : *Physical Education*
12. **School of Visual & Fine Arts**
Department of Music, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : *Music*
13. **Department of Applied Economics**, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery,
Subjects : *Economics*
14. **Department of Information Technology**, University Campus, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : *Information Science and Technology, Computer Science*
15. **Department of Mathematical Science**, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : *Mathematics*
16. **Department of Geography**, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Subjects : *Geography*
17. **School of Legal Studies**, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
Subjects : *Law.*
18. **School of Pedagogical Sciences**, Dharmasala
Subjects : *Education*
19. **School of Behavioural Science**, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : *Psychology*
20. **Department of Medical Biochemistry/Medical Microbiology**, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery,
Subjects : *Medical Biochemistry, Medical Microbiology, Immunology*
21. **School of Chemical Sciences**, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : *Chemistry*
22. **School of Pure and Applied Physics**, Swami Anandattheertha Campus
Subjects : *Physics*
23. **Payyanur College, Payyanur**
Subjects : *Mathematics, Physics, Hindi*
24. **Pazhassi Raja NSS College**, Mattannur.
Subjects : *Chemistry*
25. **Sir Syed College, Taliparamba**, Karimbam P.O.,
Subjects : *Botany and Chemistry*
26. **Mary Matha Arts & Science College**, Mananthavady
Subjects : *Mathematics, Zoology*
27. **Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education**, Thalassery .
Subjects : *Education*
28. **K.M.M.Govt.Women's College**, Kannur
Subjects : *English*

29. IRISH, Nirmalagiri College P.O., Kuthuparamba
Subjects : Economics, History, Malayalam, Humanities

30. S N College, Kannur :
Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Botany & Commerce

31. Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

Subjects : English, Hindi, Malayalam, Physics, Economics and Philosophy

32. Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad
Subjects : Statistics

33. Govt. College, Kasaragod
Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Kannada, Statistics, Geology, Economics

34. Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri P.O.,Kuthuparamba
Subjects :Chemistry,Physics

35. Malabar Cancer Centre, Moozhikkara, Thalassery
Subjects :Life Science

All University Teaching Departments are Research Centre by default

SUBJECTWISE LIST OF RESEARCH GUIDES

1. Anthropology

1. Dr. B. BINDU - Asso. Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr. M.S.MAHENDRAKUMAR- Asso. Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad
3. Dr. M SINI -Asst. Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
4. Dr. SEETHA KAKKOTH - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Rural & Tribal Sociology, Kannur University, Mananthavadi Campus, Wayanad.

2. Arabic

- 1.Dr.P.ABDU RASHEED-Asst. Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

2. Dr. T .MUHAMMED SIRAJUDEEN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

3. Bio-Chemistry

1. Dr.S.SUDHEESH - Asso. Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.

4. Botany

1. Dr. SREEJA. P - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
2. Dr.TAJO ABRAHAM - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
3. Dr.GAYATRI. R. NAMBIAR_- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College Taliparamba, Kannur.
4. Dr.JEESHNA M V - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, S N College, Kannur.
5. Dr. ABDUSALAM A K- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
6. Dr. PROMOD C - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Govt Brennen College, Thalassery.
7. Dr. CHANDRAMOHANAN K.T - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Govt Brennen College, Thalassery.
8. Dr. C R LALITHA- Asso. Prof., Dept. of Botany, S N College, Kaanur.
9. Dr.ABDUL JALEEL V- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

5. Chemistry

1. Dr.PUSHPALETHA.P - Asst. Prof, Dept. Of Chemistry, Govt.College, Kasaragod.
2. Dr.BIJU.A.R- Asst. Prof, Dept. Of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
3. Dr.K.R HARIDAS -Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. Of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.
4. Dr. BAIJU K V- Asst. Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. Of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.
5. Dr.MOHANAN A - Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad.

R.C: Govt.College, Kasaragod.

6. Dr. ROSY ANTONY- Asso. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
7. Dr. NYGIL THOMAS- Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
8. Dr. MOHAMED ASRAF VAZHAPULLY - Asso. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
9. Dr. ANITHA P K - Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, S N College, Kannur.
10. Dr. FAZAL E-Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

6. Commerce/ Management Studies

1. Dr. U. FAISAL - Asso. Prof., School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Commerce & Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr. MOHAMMED KUTTY KAKKAKUNNAN- Asso. Prof. & Principal, NAM College, Kallikkandy.
R.C: S N College, Kannur.
3. Dr. KALIDAS M.G - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, Govt Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
4. Dr. REHIN K.R - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce & Management Studies, M G College, Iritty.
R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
5. Dr. SWARUPA. R- Asso. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, M G College, Iritty.
R.C :SN College, Kannur.
6. Dr. JAYARAJAN TK- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, Payyannur College, Payyannur.
R.C :SN College, Kannur.
7. Dr. SHACHEENDRAN V - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram.
R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
8. Dr. VIGI V. NAIR - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, Payyanur College, Payyanur.
R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

9. Dr. P T RAVEENDRAN - Prof., School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Commerce & Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

7. Economics

1. Dr. K. GANGADHARAN Prof., School of Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr. V SHAHARBHAN Asst. Prof., School of Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad
3. Dr. SEBASTIAN T.K - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri
4. Dr. HARIKURUP K K- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Govt. College, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. VIPINCHANDRAN K.P- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics, K M M G W College, Kannur.
R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.
6. Dr. SUNITHA B. NAIR Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Payyannur College, Payyannur.
R.C: Govt. College, Kasaragod.
7. Dr. N KARUNAKARAN Asso. Prof., Dept. of Economics, EKNM Govt. College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod.
R.C: School of Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

8. Education

1. Dr. OMANASEELAN - Asst. Prof., Govt. Brennen Collge of Teacher Education, Thalassery.
2. Dr. K. BEENA- Asso. Prof., Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba.
R.C : School of Pedagogical Science, Dept. of Education, Kannur University, Darmasala Campus, Mangattuparamba.
3. Dr. C K BABU - Asst. Prof., Govt. Brennen Collge of Teacher Education, Thalassery.
4. Dr. RAGES JOHN- Asst Prof., Govt. Brennen Collge of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

5. Dr. PRASANTH MATHEW Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Science, PKM College of Education, Madampam, Kannur.

R.C : School of Pedagogical Science, Dept. of Education, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

9. English

1. Dr.KUNHAMMAD K.K - Asst. Prof., School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University. Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
2. Dr.LASITHA B V- Asso.Prof., Dept. of English, SN College, Kannur.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

3. Dr.SREEHARI A.C - Asst.Prof., Dept. of English, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

R.C: School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

4. Dr.OUSEPHACHAN K V- Asso.Prof., & Principal, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

5. Dr. FRANCIS O.S- Asst. Prof., Dept. of English, K.M.M. Govt. Womens College, Kannur.
6. Dr. MARYKUTTY ALEX - Asso.Prof., & Principal, St. Pius College, Rajapuram.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

7. Dr. SANTHOSH V M - Asso.Prof., Dept. of English, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

R.C: School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

8. Dr. N.SAJAN - Asso. Prof., Dept. of English, SN College, Kannur.

10. Geography

1. Dr. JAYAPAL G Asso. Prof., Dept. of Geography, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.

11. Geology

1. Dr.MANOCHARAN. A N - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Geology, Govt. College, Kasaragod.

12. Health Science

1. ARUN B - Asst. Prof., School of Health Science, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

13.Hindi

1. Dr.MOHANAN V T V-Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

R.C.: Dept. of Hindi, Kannur University Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nilesshawaram

2. Dr. HENA - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
3. Dr.PRABHAKARAN HEBBAR ILLATH- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

4. Dr. VASANTHI J - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

5. Dr. SUMITH .P V-Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, PRNSS College, Mattannur.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

6. Dr.PREETHI K - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

14.History

1. Dr. MANJULA POYIL - Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

2. Dr.G.PREMKUMAR - Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, CAS College Madayi.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

3. Dr. DINESAN V -Asst. Prof., Dept. Of History, Govt. Arts and Science College, Uduma.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

4. Dr.JOY VARKEY - Asso. Prof., Dept. of History, NAM College, Kallikandy.

R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri.

5. Dr. JISHA D. NAIR - Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri.

15. Information Science and Technology/ Computer Science

1. Dr.RAJKUMAR K K - Asso. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

2. Dr.BABUANTO P - Asso. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

3. Dr.SHIJO M JOSEPH - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science, M G College, Iritty.

R.C: School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

4. Dr.SANIL SHANKER K P - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science, Govt. College, Thalassery.

R.C: School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

5. Dr.R.K SUNIL KUMAR - Asst. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

6. Dr.THOMAS MONOTH - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.

R.C: School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

16. Journalism and Mass Communication 1

Dr. P P SHAJU - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Journalism, Mary Matha Arts & Science College Mananthavady.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

17. Kannada

1. Dr. RATHNAKARAM - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Kannada, Govt.College, Kasaragod.

2. Dr. RADHAKRISHNAN BELLUR - Asst.Prof., Dept. of P G Studies and Research in Kannada, Govt.College, Kasaragod.

18. Law

1. Dr.SHEENA SHUKKUR- Asst. Prof., School of Legal Studies, Dept. of Law, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

19. Life Science

1. Dr.ANU AUGUSTINE - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

2. Dr.K.SREEJITHProf., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

3. Dr.C.SADASIVAN - Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

4. Dr.A. SABUAsso. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

5. Dr.E.JAYADEVI VARIYAR- Asso. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

6. Dr. DEEPAK ROSHAN V.G - Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

7. Dr.SINDHU E.R- Lecturer, Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

8. Dr. M SARAVANAN - Lecturer, Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

9. Dr. VIPIN GOPINATHLecturer, Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

10.Dr. SAJANI SAMUELAsst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

20.Malayalam

1. Dr.JAYACHANDRAN KEEZHOTH- Asso. Prof., Payyanur College, Payyanur

R.C: Dept. of Malayalam, Kannur University, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshtar, Kasaragod.

2. Dr.BALACHANDRAN KEEZHOTH - Associate Professor, CAS College, Madayi.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

3. Dr.SIVADAS.K.KAsst. Prof.,Dept. of Malayalam, Kannur University, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshtar, Kasaragod.

4. Dr.REEJA.V - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshtar.

5. Dr. PRAJITHA P - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Payyanur College, Payyanur.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

6. Dr.SINUMOL THOMAS - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

7. Dr.SUJATHA.P -Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, CAS College, Madayi.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

8. Dr.RAJASREE. R - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

9. Dr.M. LINEESH- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
10. Dr.A.M.SREEDHARAN - Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

11. Dr.SANTHOSH MANICHERI -Asst. Prof. Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
12. Dr.JOSEPH.K.J - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.
RC: Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery
13. Dr. AJITHA CHEMBAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
14. Dr. LIJI. N - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
15. Dr. JISA JOSEAsst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

21. Mathematics

1. Dr.T.V.RAMAKRISHNAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Mathematical Science, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
2. Dr.P.C.SREENIVAS - Asso. Prof. & Principal, Dept. of Mathematics, Payyannur College, Payyannur.
3. Dr.BINDHU K THOMAS- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.
4. Dr.SABU SEBASTIAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
RC: Dept. of Mathematical Science, Mangattuparamba Campus
5. Dr.AJITHA.V - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, M G College, Iritty.

R.C: Mary Matha Arts and Science College, Mananthavady.

22. Molecular Biology

1. Dr.SOOREJ M BASHEER - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Molecular Biology, Kannur University, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram

23. Music

1. Dr.MINI.N - Prof., Dept. of Music, Kannur University, SAT Campus Payyanur.
2. Dr.K.L.SARALADEVIAsst. Prof., Dept. of Music, Kannur University, S A T Campus, Payyanur.

24. Philosophy

1. Dr.RAJEEVAN.E- Asst. Prof., Dept.of Philosophy, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

25.Physical Education

1. Dr.SURESH KUTTY K - Asso. Prof., School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
2. Dr.WILSON V A -Asst. Prof., School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
3. Dr. K. AJAYAKUMAR - Asso. Prof., Dept.of Physical Education, S N College, Kannur .
R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
4. Dr.K P PRASHOBHITH - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
5. Dr.MARIA MARTIN JOSEPHAsso.Prof. & Principal, Dept. of Physical Education, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.
R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba
6. Dr.ANIL R. - Asso. Prof., School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
7. Dr.K ABDUL RAHIMAN - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education, Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba.
R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
8. Dr.DOMINIC THOMAS - Asso. Prof. & Principal, SES College, Sreekandapuram.
R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba
9. Dr. P T JOSEPH - Director, Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.

26. Physics

1. Dr.K.P SANTHOSH -Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S A T Campus, Payyanur.
2. Dr. N K DEEPAK - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S A T Campus, Payyanur
3. Dr. NISSAMUDEEN K.M - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S A T Campus, Payyanur
4. Dr.K.C PREETHA -Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physics, S N College, Kannur.

R.C: Payyannur College, Payyannur.

5. Dr.NASEEMA. K - Asst. Prof., School of Pure & Applied Physics Dept. of Physics, NAS College, Kanhangad.

R.C: School of Pure & Applied Physics, Dept. of Physics, Kannur University S A T Campus, Payyanur.

6. Dr. PRAKASH V - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Payyanur College, Payyanur.
7. Dr. R K BIJU - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics , PRNSS College, Mattannur.

R.C: Govt Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

27. Political Science

1. Dr.SABU THOMAS- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Political Science, Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

28. Psychology

1. Dr.S.VINOD KUMAR- Asst. Prof., School of Behavioural Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

29. Sanskrit

1. Dr.ANITHA KALLYADAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Sanskrit, K M M G W College, Kannur.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

30. Statistics

1. Dr. JOBY K JOSE -Asso.Prof., Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
2. Dr. C BABURAJ - Asso.Prof. & Principal, Govt. Arts and Science College, Kinanoor, Karindalam.

R.C: Govt. College, Kasaragod.

3. Dr. REJEESH C JOHN- Asst. Prof.,Dept. of Statistical Sciences, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

R.C: Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

31. Travel & Tourism Management Studies

- 1.Dr. SINDHU R BABU -Asst. Prof., Dept. of Travel & Tourism Management, GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

2. Dr. SINDHU JOSEPH -Asst. Prof., Dept. of Travel & Tourism Management, GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram.

R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

32. Zoology

1. Dr.P.K.PRASADAN -Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus
2. Dr.P R SWARAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.

3. Dr.SUPRIYA N T Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, NAS College, Kanhangad.

R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.

4. Dr. SHEIK MOHAMMED SHAMSUDHEEN R - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. *R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.*

5. Dr. LEENA P T - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology PRNSS, Mattanur

R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.

**Ph.D Degree Awarded by the
Kannur University during 2019**

Sl. No.	Subject	No. awarded
1.	Anthropology	01
2.	Arabic	02
3.	Biochemistry	01

4.	Biotechnology	03
5.	Botany	01
6.	Chemistry	05
7.	Commerce	01
8.	Computer Science	01
9.	Economics	08
10.	Education	13
11.	English	04
12.	Geography	03
13.	Hindi	07
14.	History	05
15.	Information Technology	01
16.	Kannada	04

17.	Life Science (Biochemistry)	01
18.	Life Science	05
19.	Malayalam	22
20.	Management Studies	02
21.	Medical Microbiology	02
22.	Microbiology	01
23.	Philosophy	01
24.	Physical Education	03
25.	Physics	05
26.	Plant Biotechnology	01
27.	Sanskrit	02
28.	Sociology	01
29.	Statistics	04
30.	Zoology	03

PART - IV



UNIVERSITY BRANCHES & LIBRARIES
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

1. About the Branch:

Functions

- Establishment works related to Statutory Officers including appointment, fixation of pay, terms and conditions of service etc.
- Establishment works related to non teaching staff including selection, appointment, posting, transfer, deputation, retirement, fixation of pay, promotion and calculation of pensionary benefits.
- Sanction of leave of non teaching employees of the University .
- Appointment of contract and daily wage employees and sanction of wages.
- Work related to the sanctioning of advance to the statutory officers and its settlement.
- Sanctioning of increments and declaration of probation of non-teaching employees of the University.
- Maintenance of Service books of non Gazetted Officers among non teaching staff
- Dealing of Legal matters related to the service of non teaching staff.
- Communication with State Government, Kerala Public Service Commission and UGC in matters related to the establishment(Non teaching staff)

2. Organization of the Branch:

Administration Branch is divided into Ad. A., Ad. B., Ad. C., Ad. E and F C & D Sections

3. Details of Posts in the University

DETAILS OF STAFF IN THE UNIVERSITY

Sl.No.	Name of post	Sanctioned staff strength
1	Vice Chancellor	1
2	Pro - Vice Chancellor	1
3	Registrar	1
4	Finance Officer	1
5	Controller of Examinations	1
6	Joint Registrar	4
7	Deputy Registrar	8
8	Deputy Director of Physical Education	1
9	Assistant Director Physical Education	1
10	Development Officer	1
11	Director of Students Services	1
12	Programme Co-ordinator (NSS)	1
13	University Librarian	1
14	Deputy Librarian	1
15	Assistant Executive Engineer(Civil)	1
16	Assistant Engineer(Civil)	1
17	Assistant Librarian	3
18	Assistant Registrar	19
19	Public Relations Officer	1
20	Section Officer	75
21	Assistant	239 + 3 (Supernumerary)

22	Office Superintendent	6
23	Computer Assistant	21
24	Professional Assistant	22
25	Security Officer	1
26	Computer Programmer	1
27	Computer Operator	7
28	Clerical Assistant	5
29	Data Entry Assistant	2
30	Telephone Supervisor	1
31	Field Assistant	1
32	Pump Operator	1
33	Telephone Operator	1
34	Library Assistant	4
35	Roneo Operator	2
36	Office Attendant	34+2(Supernumerary)
37	Watchman	2
38	Driver	7
39	Security	7
40	Full Time Sweeper	3
41	Part Time Sweeper	10
42	Electrician	1
43	Overseer Grade-I (Electrical)	1
44	Overseer Grade-II (Civil)	1

Brief report on PSC Appointments :

11 Assistants and 3 Computer Assistant have been appointed in Kannur University service, during the year 2019 on the basis of advice made by Kerala Public Service Commission.

ACADEMIC BRANCH

The Academic Branch attends to the works related to all academic matters of the University. The details, of work attended by the Sections in the Academic Branch are as follows:

ACADEMIC 'A' SECTION

1. Issue of Notification inviting application for starting new Colleges/Courses and Permanent increase of seats in affiliated colleges (Professional and Non- Professional) and other related works.
2. Work related to affiliation to Training Colleges – B.Ed. & M.Ed. – Continuation of Provisional affiliation, Permanent affiliation and preparation of the concerned Registers and maintenance with proper entries- All communication with NCTE in respect of B.Ed./M.Ed. affiliation.
3. Conduct of Workshops/Seminars etc. in connection with Starting of new Professional Courses/Colleges.
4. Work related to the recognition/affiliation of the Department of Teacher Education of the University from the NCTE and other connected works.
5. Affiliation to all Non- Professional courses/Colleges – Continuation of Provisional and Permanent affiliation.

6. Work related to all Certificate courses.(Affiliation etc. excluding the work related with faculty)
7. Work related to the proposed Model College.
8. Work related to the establishment of new teaching departments in the University/new courses in the existing Schools/Departments.
9. Affiliation to all Professional Colleges except B.Ed. and M.Ed. Continuation of Provisional affiliation and Permanent affiliation of the Colleges/Courses.
10. Marginal increase of seats in Colleges under the University for all Courses and preparation of the related Register and its maintenance.
11. All communication with CCIM, AICTE, MCI related with affiliation.
12. Conduct of Seminar/Workshop in connection with starting of new non - professional Courses/Colleges.
13. Monitoring the infrastructural facilities and service condition of staff in self financing colleges.
14. Communication with Higher Education department in the matter of Affiliation.

ACADEMIC 'B' SECTION

1. All establishment works of the teachers of the University Teaching Departments.
2. Placement and Probation of teaching faculties of University Departments
3. Sanctioning of all kinds of leave to the teachers
4. Notification of all Teaching posts in the University, Departments Maintenance of Establishment Registers of teaching Post
5. Meeting of the Head of the Departments & Departments works related to RTI and other Government Communication.
6. Work related to Legal charges
7. Maintenance of Suit Register.
8. Post Creation in University Teaching Departments
9. Preparation of para wise statements related to the writ petitions filed by all colleges/ Department teachers
10. Verification of Character and antecedents of a candidate selected for a appointment
11. Sanctioning of Annual increment to Department Teachers.
12. Headship (HoD in University teaching Departments)
13. Issue of NOC for fresh/ renewal of pass ports/ Programmes.
14. Work related with NLC and LC from authorities concerned
15. Entry and updation of in GER/ Service Book entries of teachers of Department.
16. Pension related works of retired teachers of University Departments
17. Communication with Audit Department replies to Audit objections.
18. Conduct of API score verification Committee, reporting to Syndicate and issuing orders.
19. Orders for sanctioning field work of students of the University teaching Departments.
20. Works related to ERUDITE programmes
21. Appointment of Director of UGC, HRDC of the University.

ACADEMIC 'C' SECTION

1. All works related with the constitution and conduct of Academic Council.
2. All works connected with the Faculty of Humanities, Social Science, Commerce, Management Studies and Fine Arts.
3. RTI/LA related to the subjects under the section
4. Meeting of the P.G. Monitoring Committee.

5. Work connected with the Principal/Managers meeting.
6. The preparation and supply of the regulation, Scheme and Syllabus/Model Question Paper/Pattern of question papers and official transcript in respect of the subjects given above.
7. All work related with Faculties of Science.
8. Work related to U.G. Curriculum Restructuring Committee.
9. All works connected with the faculties of Science and Technology.
10. Work related with the Semesterisation of U.G. Courses.
11. Work related with the introduction of the new CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System) in the University and other connected works.
12. All work related with the constitution of all Board of Studies in this University.
13. The work connected with the meeting of Faculties coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
14. All work related with the meeting of the Board of Studies coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
15. Work related with the regulation of Credit and Semester System of all P.G. Courses.
16. Work related with the preparation and supply of regulation, Scheme, Syllabus, Model Question Paper/Pattern of Question paper and official transcript of the subjects coming under the faculties/Board of Studies as detailed above.
17. Work related with the Board of Studies in Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Nursing, Audiology, Psychology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry, Ayurveda (Cd), Law, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.
18. All works related with the Faculties in respect of the above subjects.
19. Deans of Faculty Nomination, Career oriented Programmes, add on courses and related works.
20. The works related to various courses conducted under SDE.
21. All works related to B.Tech and M.Tech under the faculty of Engineering and Technology.

ACADEMIC 'D' SECTION

1. Refund fees to the candidates (University Reaching Departments) who discontinue the course before and after the closing date of admission.
2. Work related to MBA course at Parassinikkadavu and Nileshwaram.
3. Work related to Community Colleges and cost based courses.
4. K.P.C.R and related matters in respect of students of University Teaching Departments/Colleges.
5. Refund of Caution Deposit paid by the candidates in various Information Technology
6. Preparation of Academic calendar – Onam, Christmas holidays and Summer vacation.
7. Admission schedule Afsal-UI-Ulama courses-Date of issue of application forms-last date of receipt of filled in applications-date of commencement of classes etc to all affiliated Arts and Science colleges.
8. Admission notification in the Departments- All courses offered in the Departments, Centres including P.G, P.G.Diploma, Information Technology Centres, Institute of Co-operative Management, Parassinikkadavu. M.Phil, Certificate courses etc.
9. Communication regarding date of commencement of classes/semester to University Teaching Departments and all affiliated Arts and Science colleges
10. Fixation of fee structure for courses directly run by the University.
11. College transfer of U.G and P.G Students.
12. All India Survey on Higher Education(AISHE)

13. Re-admission of U.G and P.G Courses.
14. Grace Marks:- Sports,NCC, Physically disabled, Other Special Cases .
15. Second Language exemption.
16. Condonation of in respect of U.G. Students and P.G. Students and students of all Professional courses.
17. Re. registration of UG Courses including B.A LLB and B. Tech
18. Consolidation of Lecture Plan(University Teaching Departments)

ACADEMIC 'F' SECTION

1. General establishment work of 'F' Section
2. Work related to the appointment of Course Directors on contract in B.Ed Centres at Dharmasala, Mananthavadi and Kasargod
3. Work related to the appointment of Assistant Professors on Contract/Hourly basis/ Daily wages at 3 BEd Centres and School of Pedagogical Science
4. Work related to Seminars/ Workshops/ Field visit/ Study tour in B Ed Centres
5. Work related to the appointment of Course Directors/ Assistant Directors on contract at the Dept. of Kannada and IT Centres.
- 6.. Work related to the appointment of Assistant Professors on contract/daily wages/hourly basis at Department of
1) IT., 2) Law, 3) Mathematics, 4).Economics, 5) Geography, 6) Wood Science and Technology, 7) History and Heritage Studies, 8) Rural and Tribal Sociology, 9) Hindi, 10) Library and Information Science, 11) Atmospheric Science, 12) Mass Communication, 13) Chemistry, 14) Physics, 15) Zoology, 16) Music, 17) Malayalam 18) IT Centers.
7. Works related to sanctioning advances and settlement of Study Tour and Field Visit in the above mentioned Departments
8. Conducting interview for the selection of Assistant Directors/ Course Directors on contract and Assistant Professors on Contract/ Daily Wages/ Hourly basis
9. All other works related to the Guest Lecturers

ACADEMIC 'G' SECTION

1. General work in connection with appointment of contract teachers and general establishment work of 'G' section.
2. All file work related equivalence/ recognition certificates
3. Issue of equivalence/ recognition certificates.
4. Work related to contract teachers and trainers of departments of Hindi, Physical Education, English, Anthropology, Life Science, Management Studies, Centre for Management Studies and MBA Centre.
5. Work related to National Seminars.
6. Appointment / Payment of Teaching Assistants and Adjunct Faculty
7. General work of Academic Branch as a whole

ACADEMIC 'H' SECTION

The Following Works are dealt by the Section.

1. Approval of appointment of Teachers and Principals of Affiliated Colleges.
2. CAS promotion of the Teachers of all Aided colleges under the University.
3. U.G/ P.G Scholarships of all Departments of Kannur University

SINGLE WINDOW CELL

A Single Window Cell has been formulated in the Kannur University to monitor the admissions of Undergraduate & Post graduate programmes conducted in the Affiliated Colleges & University Departments.

Objectives : The main aim of Single Window Cell is conducting Centralised allotment process that will provide the student with an opportunity of obtaining admission to any of the colleges/ programmes of the University of his /her choice on the basis of merit and following all reservation rules by online submission of single application for various U.G/P.G programmes.

Staff Positions : Section Officer(1), Assistant(1), Technical Staff(2), Data Entry Operators(2)

Activities in the Year 2019 : The admission of 49 U. G Programmes and 27 P.G programmes in the Affiliated colleges and 25 P.G programmes and 1 U.G programme of the University Departments were done under the guidance of Single Window Cell. The admission to P.G Degree programme in the affiliated colleges has been made on the basis of online centralised allotment from the academic year 2019-20

Other relevant information : From the academic year 2020-21 onwards it has been decided to conduct online registration for B.Ed programmes also through Single Window Cell of the University.

RESEARCH DIRECTORATE

A separate branch under Kannur University, Viz., Research Directorate was constituted for attending to the requirements of faculty and students exclusively on the subjects related to research and research projects.

Objectives : To process the requests / representations received from faculty members and research scholars regarding their requirements related to research and allied subjects and to ensure an early and feasible decision on their requirements.

Organization and Staff Positions : The Research Directorate consists of a Director, an Assistant Registrar and Three Sections. The details of staff strength allotted to the Research Directorate is given below.

Director(1), Assistant Registrar (1), Section Officers (3), Assistant Section Officer (1), Assistants (10), Clerical Assistant (1), Office Attendant (1).

Activities in the year 2019 :

1. In compliance with UGC Regulations for Ph.D and M.Phil Programme, the new regulation were implemented in the University, viz., "Kannur University (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2018" and "Kannur University (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil Degree) Regulations, 2019 respectively.

University conducted entrance examination for various disciplines for admission to Ph.D and M. Phil Programme, and Course work Programmes commenced.
2. Three foreign students sponsored by Indian Council for Cultural Relations (ICCR) have been admitted to the Ph.D Programme under the University for the year 2019 – 20. They are
 - a. Mr. Abdul Hadi Sultani from Afghanistan for Ph.D. in Management Studies
 - b. Ms. Anisa Aslami from Afghanistan for Ph.D. in Education and
 - c. Ms. Lagrida Fatima Zahra from Morocco for Ph.D. in Management Studies.
3. An amount of Rs. 99,98,917/- (Rupees Ninety Nine lakh Ninety eight thousand Nine hundred and seventeen only) has been disbursed as University Junior Research Fellowship to eligible research Scholars who are not availing any other form of fellowship / scholarship.

4. A total of 25 (Twenty Five) Research guide ships have been granted to faculty members under various discipline during 2019.
5. A total of two research centres have been sanctioned. Viz.,
 - a. Department of Botany, Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery
 - b. Malabar Cancer Centre, Moozhikkara, Thalassery.
6. A total of 97 (ninety seven) Ph.D's have been awarded during 2019.
7. Kannur University, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology invented a novel compound named "Phormidin" discovered from Marine Cyanobacteria having anti cancerous and antibacterial property. Patent application for the same was filed in India in the name of Kannur University with the assistance of Inter University Centre for IPR Studies, CUSAT and steps are on for filing international patent in United States/ European Countries with the help and support of IUCIPRS, CUSAT and authorising Dr. A Sabu, Associate Professor for the same.
8. Details of Major research projects started during 2019.
 1. Research Project : Development of Biopolymeric Nano- antidiabetic Drug
Principal Investigator : Dr. S.Sudheesh, Dept. of Chemistry
Funding agency : KSCSTE
Amount (INR) : 3,10,400 (1st year grant) (Total outlay Rs. 9,70,800/- for 3 years)
 2. Research Project : Science behind the musical instrument Morchang,
Principal Investigator- Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi, Dept. of Music
Funding agency- IUCSSM, MGUniversity
Amount (INR) : 50,000
 3. Research Project - Morbidity Pattern, Health Security and Health Service Utilization of Elderly Tribal Population in Kerala: Exploring Strategy for Inclusive Health Care,
Principal Investigator- Dr. K.Gangadharan, Dept. of Economics.
Funding agency- ICSSR - IMPRESS,
Amount (INR) - 3,60,000/- (First instalment) (Total outlay Rs. 900000/- for four instalments)
 4. Research Project - Study the chemosensitizing effect of metformin/lovastatin in obesity associated aggressive breast cancer cells
Principal Investigator- Ms. Soonu. V K., Research Scholar
(Mentor, Dr. K. Sreejith, DBT & M)
Funding agency- DST, Govt. of India
Amount (INR)- 6,60,000(1st instalment)(Total outlay Rs. 2150000/- for 3 years)
 5. Research Project - BK virus in renal transplant recipients; study of risk factors and immunological predictors,
Principal Investigator- Ms. Aswathi M. Nair, Research Scholar (Mentor, Dr. Arun, SHS)
Funding agency- DST, Govt. of India
Amount (INR) - 7,70,520(1st instalment)(Total outlay Rs. 2213560/- for 3 years)
 6. Research Project- Study on Quality of Life, Physical Fitness and Health Status Profiling – Development of E- Portal to Follow Physical Fitness and Health Status of Kannur University Students,
Principal Investigator- Dr. Anil Ramachandran, Dept. of Physical Education and Dr. Joby K. Jose, Dept. of Statistical Sciences
Funding agency - Kannur University
Amount (INR) - 9,86,000

5. Other relevant information:

1. Application for grant of Research Centre status to Dept. Arabic, Govt. College, Kasaragod is under process.
2. District Collector, Wayanad had forwarded a copy of the representation submitted by Sri. Bessy Parakkal, Secretary, Mananthavady Development Committee addressed to the Hon. Prime Minister of India regarding various issues related to that district. Among them, at item No. 6 it is suggested to establish a Resource Centre at Kannur University Mananthavady campus for coordinating studies related to Nilgiri Biosphere, Kabani river based life and civilization of tribals and other communities, Cultural and social evolution of various tribal communities living in the states of Kerala, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu involving Scientists of Anthropological Survey of India, experts from KIRTHADS, Kozhikode, Tribal research Centre Ooty and the University Dept of Rural and Tribal Sociology.

In this regard, Heads of the Dept. of Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology and Rural & Tribal Sociology of Kannur University have been directed to submit proposals.

3. In the next financial year, University will provide Junior Research Fellowship @ Rs. 10,000 /- per month to eligible Research scholars who are not availing any other form of fellowship / scholarship.

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

The Planning and Development Branch attends to the works related to the following;

PI.D 'A' Section.

- 1 Convening of Syndicate Meeting and related works.
- 2 Convening of Senate Meeting and related works.
- 3 Works related to the constitution of Library Advisory Committee
- 4 Development Grants to Colleges from UGC under various scheme like starting Network Resource Centre, Construction of hostels, Stadium and purchase of sports Equipments
- 5 Anti Harassment Cell related works
- 6 Membership in the Association of Common wealth Universities
- 7 Medical Reimbursement
- 8 National Accreditation and Assessment Cell (NAAC)- Accreditation Works
- 9 All India Survey Higher Education (AISHE)
- 10 Works related to Association of Indian Universities(AIU)
- 11 UGC/SC-ST Cell
- 12 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT B SECTION

1. Revamp of IT Cell
2. Chairs and Endowments
3. Canteen /Hostel/Creche
4. Rent payments
5. Installation of CCTV
6. Software module for online services
7. AE PA Recoupment
8. Annual Report
9. Biometric Attendance System
10. Redesigning of Official website

11. E-Governance
12. DDFS
13. Allotment of Guest House/Staff Quarters/Teachers Flat / Seminar Hall
14. House Building Advance
15. Pest Control
16. Auction of Usufructs at Thavakkara Campus
17. Allotment of Space/Shifting
18. Payment of bills (Telephone, Internet, Water)
19. Bilateral Exchange Programmes

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT C SECTION

- 1 Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)
- 2 Kerala Infrastructure Investment Fund Board (KIIFB)
- 3 UGC-General Development Assistance
- 4 Construction and Maintenance of Thavakkara Campus
- 5 Construction and Maintenance of Palayad Campus
- 6 Construction and Maintenance of Mananthavady Campus
- 7 Construction and Maintenance Works of Dharmasala Campus/Staff Quarters
- 8 State Plan- Seminar/Workshop

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT E SECTION

- 1 Plan Fund – Working group meetings, Filing of Plan Progress Report, Preparation of Annual Plan Proposal, updating plan space
- 2 Construction of Administrative Block at Thavakkara
- 3 Construction and Maintenance Works of Library Building at Thavakkara Campus
- 4 Construction and Maintenance Works of Academic Staff College at Thavakkara Campus
- 5 Construction and Maintenance Works of Mangattuparamba Campus
- 6 Building Committee
- 7 Solar power installation
- 8 Construction and Maintenance Works of Payyannur Campus
- 9 Construction and Maintenance Works of Kasaragod Campus
- 10 Construction and Maintenance Works Manjeswaram Campus
- 11 Construction of Pond at Thavakkara Campus
- 12 LAN cabling
- 13 Construction of Fitness Centre Building at Mangattuparamba Campus
- 14 Building tax
- 15 Land Acquisition monthly conference
- 16 Remitting of Lease rent
- 17 H.T Substation at Payyannur Campus.
- 18 Haritha Keralam Project in various Campuses
- 19 Establishing Counselling Centre (Gender support)
- 20 Solar Light installation at Thavakkara, Palayad and Mangatuparamba Campus.
- 21 Senate hall Renovation at Mangattuparamba Campus
- 22 Compound wall, Managattuparamba
- 23 Scientific instrumenation Center, Payyannur.

PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO - A)

1. Works related to Purchase Committee
2. Purchase & Payment of Stationery /Furniture /Equipments /books /chemicals etc. for the Departments and Head Quarters
5. Purchase of Vehicles
6. Purchase of items for Kannur University Central Library and its payments
7. Purchase related to University Departments, Campus, Administrative Unit of Thavakkara Campus, Guest House, Sports Hostel, University Central Library, University Canteen, Academic Staff College Guest House, Official Residence of Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor including shifting.
8. Works related to Payment of Books.
9. Rate contract for purchase of Chemicals and Lab Wares.
10. Rate contract for the purchase of Books
11. Purchase utilising RUSA Fund

PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO- B)

1. Purchase of books, News papers, e-resources and other periodicals for University Central Library.
2. Maintenance repair and services including replacement of the Equipments , Furniture etc for main Campuses, other Campuses and their payments
3. Maintenance of stock (Inventory)
4. Issue of stationery items & stock keeping
5. Disposal/Auction of official vehicles and other unserviceable assets of the University.
6. Repair of Furniture
7. Maintenance of stock of Canteens at various Campuses
8. Maintenance of DG sets
9. Fuel charges of vehicles/DG set
10. Insurance of Vehicles
11. Maintenance/Repair of Vehicle/DG set.
12. Purchase of stationery of Headquarters, Payment
13. Payment of postal charges
14. Subscription and payment of newspaper.

EXAMINATION BRANCH

Controller of Examinations is the Head of the Examination Branch.

The Examination Branch deals with the preparation, scheduling, conducting examinations and publishing results there off. The payment of remuneration to Question Paper setters& examiners and all other incidental matters including, issuing Grade Card & Certificats is also being dealt with by Examination Branch.

The Examinations Branch is provided with two Joint Registrars, Four Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 37 Sections under the section officers with Assistants in the Examination Branch. The Computer Cell of the Examination Branch is functioning under Computer Programmer with 5 Computer operators and other Technical Staff.

To ensure publication of results in time, Centralized Valuation Camps were conducted for UG, PG and Professional Degree Courses during the year 2019. To speed up the revaluation process Centralized Revaluation Camps were conducted.

In consultation with the Principals of all affiliated colleges and representatives of students, an Examination Calendar was prepared, which is vetted by Examination Monitoring Committee. There are three patterns of Examinations being conducted in UG level (CCSS, CBSS, CBCSS and yearly pattern). While charting out the schedule for Examinations and publication of results, the stipulations and directives of the central agencies like UGC, AICTE, NCTE, Higher Education Department, Bar Council, etc. are followed.

RESULTS AT A GLANCE IN 2019

COURSE	PERCENTAGE OF PASS			Regular(%) (Colleges)	Depts.(%)	SDE
	REGULAR (%)	SDE (%)				
BA	53.06	46.10	MA	65.68	90.57	39.43
B Sc	66.42	58.54	MSc	72.60	93.30	16.67
B Com	52.84	36.57	M Com	71.35	—	36.06
BBA	38.04	44.99	MCA	56.60	76.67	—
BBA-TTM	22.95	—	MCA(LE)	—	74.07	—
BCA	48.44	64.38	MLISc	—	80	—
BSW	52.63	—	MBA	91	95.45	—
Afsal UI Ulema - Preliminary	—	45.55	LLM	—	100	—
			MTTM	100	—	—

Number of Degrees Awarded

SI No	Course	No. of Degrees awarded
1	UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS	6751
2	UG Courses at University Departments. (Under CCSS)	38
3	UG Courses (SDE)	3841
4	PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)	1364
5	PG Courses at University Departments (Under CCSS)	477
6	PG Courses (SDE)	327
7	Other Courses	892
8	M Phli	15
9	B.Tech	308
	Total	14013

UG COURSE

Details of Pass in the VI Semester UG Course Examinations conducted in 2019.

Sl. No	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	Pass%
<u>UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)</u>				
1 BA	Arabic	58	46	79.31
2	Arabic & Islamic History	17	7	41.18
3	Development Economics	74	46	62.16
4	Economics	639	358	56.03
5	English	942	490	52.02
6	Functional English	142	79	55.63
7	Bharathanatyam	10	6	60.00
8	Functional Hindi	20	14	70.00
9	Hindi	131	75	57.25
10	History	547	250	45.07
11	Kannada	49	22	44.09
12	Malayalam	296	165	55.74
13	Philosophy	52	36	64.37
14	Political Science	87	56	42.35
15	Sanskrit	19	6	31.58
16	Music (Carnatic)	8	4	50.00
17	Urdu & Islamic History	21	10	47.62
18	Afzal- Ul- Uluma	53	27	50.94
19 BSc	Aviation and Hospitality	12	7	58.33
20	Biochemistry	58	42	72.41
21	Bioinformatics	8	5	62.05
22	Botany	193	159	82.38
23	Biotechnology	81	56	69.14
24	Chemistry	439	360	82
25	Computer Science	494	187	37.85
26	Electronics	135	32	23.07
27	Forestry	21	15	71.43
28	Geology	46	30	65.22
39	Geography	28	24	85.71
30	Home Science	34	29	85.29
31	Micro biology	173	112	64.74
32	Mathematics	570	366	64.214
33	Polymer Chemistry	51	40	78.43
34	Physics	654	461	70.49
35	Plant science	60	48	80
36	Psychology	64	55	85.94
37	Statistics	67	44	65.67
38	Zoology	288	237	82.29
39	BCA	450	218	48.44

40	BBA (TTM)	183	42	22.95
41	BBA	1049	399	38.04
42	B.Com	3806	2011	52.84
43	BSW	76	40	52.63
44	Bachelor of Travel & Tourism- Management	99	35	35.35

Total 5751

UG Courses at University Departments.

1	BA LLB	43	38	88.37
Total		38		

UG Courses (SDE)

1	BA	English	962	506	52.6
2		History	708	335	47.32
3		Economics	496	170	34.27
4		Afsal UI Ulma	217	111	51.15
5		Political Science	244	62	25.41
6		Malayalam	143	93	65.03
7		B.Sc Mathematics	82	48	58.54
8		B Com	4386	1604	36.57
9		BBA	369	166	44.99
10		BCA	292	188	64.99
11		Afsal UI Uluma – Preliminary	1225	558	45.55

Total 3841

PG COURSE

Details of Pass in the IV Semester MA/M Sc/M Com Examinations conducted in 2019

Sl. No.	COURSE		No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	% Pass
<u>PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)</u>					
1	MA	English Language & Literature	162	66	40.74
2		Malayalam Language & Literature	18	13	72.22
3		Hindi Language & Literature	19	19	100
4		Kannada	15	14	93.33
5		Arabic language & Literature	27	16	59.26
6		Philosophy	11	10	90.91
7		Applied Economics	15	10	66.67
8		History	48	41	85.42
9		Economics	68	54	79.41
10		Development Economics	48	37	77.08
11		Bharathanatyam	9	9	100
12	M Sc	Botany	29	26	89.06
13		Chemistry	84	63	75

14	Geology	13	12	92.3
15	Zoology	25	23	92
16	Statistics	25	17	68
17	Physics	124	91	73.3
18	Mathematics	137	101	73.7
19	Microbiology	17	15	88.2
20	Biotechnology	17	13	76.04
21	Computer Science	84	47	55.9
22	Electronics	23	10	47.04
23	Counselling Psychology	17	14	82.3
24	M Com	513	366	71.35
25	MTTM	5	5	100
26	MBA	233	212	91
27	MCA	106	60	56.60
	Total		1364	

PG Courses at University Departments (Under CCSS)

1	MA Applied Economics	25	23	92
2	Anthropology	19	18	94.74
3	Malayalam	31	29	3.55
4	Hindi	9	9	100
5	English	35	32	3
6	Tribal & Rural Studies	18	17	100
7	History & Heritage Studies	24	22	94.43
8	Journalism & Mass Communication	23	22	95.65
9	Music	7	4	57.14
10	MSc Biotechnology	10	9	90
11	Microbiology	12	12	100
12	Environmental Science	19	18	4.74
13	Mathematics	20	18	90
14	Statistics	22	21	95.45
15	Clinical & Counselling Psychology	19	16	84.21
16	Wood Science & Technology	22	22	100
17	Chemistry	17	17	100
18	Physics	16	11	68.75
19	Geography	18	18	100
20	Molecular Biology	15	14	93.33
21	Applied Zoology	19	19	100
22	MCA	30	23	76.67
23	MCA (LE)	27	20	74.07
24	MLISc	25	20	80
25	MBA	44	42	95.45
26	LLM	4	4	100
	Total		477	

PG Courses (SDE)

1	MA English	170	72	42.35
2	MA Economics	58	27	46.56
3	MA Political Science	4	0	0
4	M A History	52	13	25
5	M Sc Mathematics	48	8	16.67
6	M Com	574	207	36.06
Total			327	

Other Courses

Sl. No	Other Courses	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of Candidates Passed	% of Pass
1.	B Ed	889	847	95.28
2.	M Ed	14	14	100
3.	PGDCP	51	31	60.7
Total			892	

Number of Degrees Awarded in M Phil :

Sl. No. Subject	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1. Anthropology	5	5	100
2. Computer Science	4	4	100
3. Physical Education	6	6	100
Total		15	

Details of Pass in the VIII Semester B.Tech Examination conducted in 2019.

Sl. No.	B Tech	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1	Electronics & Communication Engineering	184	46	25
2	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	127	37	29.13
3	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	9	3	33.33
4	Computer Science & Engineering	151	55	36.42
5	Civil Engineering	210	49	23.33
6	Information Technology	6	1	16.67
7	Mechanical Engineering	340	112	32.94
8	Civil Engineering – Part time	17	4	23.53
9	Mechanical Engineering – Part time	10	1	10
Total			308	

Examination Calendar is prepared in advance, in consultation with teachers, students of the University to ensure conduct of exzm and publication of results on time. Further, Exam Monitoring Committe as resolved by syndicate has also functions.

FINANCE BRANCH

The matters connected with Finance, Accounts and Audit of the University are dealt with by the Finance Branch. Principles of financial propriety and those of accounting and audit are strictly adhered to. There are 8 sections consisting of (1)Personal Staff of the Finance Officer, (2)Accounts I, (3)Accounts II, (4) Budget, (5) Bill, (6)Cash & Cheque, (7)Salary Cell, (8)Internal Audit Section

Finance Officer is the controlling officer of the Branch and the principal advisor on all matters connected with finance accounts and audit of the university, as per Statute 50(2).He is assisted by a Deputy Registrar and two Assistant Registrars for the smooth functioning of the different sections of the branch. Each section has a Section Officer with three to four Assistants on regular appointment or contract basis.

Finance Officer's Personal Staff Section

This section comprises a Section Officer, one Assistant, one Stenographer, an office attendant . The section deals with the furnishing of remarks on various matters of financial implication, general matters and overall management of the various sections of the branch. A cash counter for the remittance of fees by the students, is functioning under the supervision of this Section.

Accounts I Section

The Annual Physical verification of stock and assets owned by the University and inspection of registers, records, files etc maintained by various departments are usually co-ordinated by this section. The section also acts as the nodal section for the work connected with audit by Kerala State Audit Department and AG party. It consolidates the replies and remarks received from various departments/ sections of the University on the audit queries and objections and forward the same to the Audit Departments. The accounting and receipts is another major work in the section.

Accounts IISection

The Accounts Section deals with accounting of payments, reconciliation of Treasury & Bank accounts, preparation and finalization of Annual Accounts and furnishing of expenditure statements to various Departments of the Govt. and other funding agencies. It also deals with payment of salary to Assistant Professors on contract, daily and hourly basis. Remittance of Income Tax, and quarterly filing of TDS statements statistics are also dealt within the section.

An abstract of Annual Accounts for the year 2018-2019 is given below:

	Receipts (in Lakhs)	Expenditure(in Lakhs)
Opening Balance	10806.04	----
Non Plan	8006.35	6619.20**
Plan	2001.13*	2683.20
Earmarked Fund	167.12	140.69
Debts, Deposits & Advances	1628.65	1554.13
-----	-----	
TOTAL	22909.29	10997.22
Closing Balance		11912.06

* Plan fund received during 2018-19 is 2385.88 lakh; but the Govt. resumed 756.35 lakh

** Excluding 500Lakh transferred to Employees Pension fund.

Budget section

The Budget Section is entrusted with the work connected with the preparation of annual budget of the University, receipt of grants from State Government maintenance of service records, service matters of Gazetted Officers (Non teaching), work related with HCA & MCA remittance of SLI/GIS of employees, Passing the TA Bills of University Authorities and Staff etc.

Budget estimate for the year 2019-20

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	1760.70	-
2.	Non Plan	8364.90	9455.86
3.	Plan	13511.92	13918.67
4.	UGC/RUSA	1000.00	1000.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	410.43	409.43
6.	Debts, Deposits &Advances	1573.50	1519.00
7.	Closing Balance*	--	318.49
		26621.45	26621.45

* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit and Corpus fund.

Bill Section

The Bill Section deals with work related to pre-audit of bills and vouchers in respect of expenditure on various items and passing the bills on presentation along with payment sanction orders, for all items of payment, including purchases, construction, developmental and other activities of the University. Timely settlement of advances paid to HODs and other agencies is a major function of this section.

Cash & Cheque Section

The Cash & Cheque section deals with all kinds of payments on behalf of the University , by way of cheques, DDs and cash to the parties concerned,Plan payments are made through e-payments system of Government ie. BIMS. The work of maintenance of Registers in respect of receipts and payments, work related to statutory recoveries etc.

Salary Cell

The Salary Cell is in charge of disbursement of salary and wages to the employees and other persons engaged on contract basis, both the teaching and non-teaching category, calculation and deduction of Income Tax and Profession tax in respect of all regular employees and pensioners are dealt in the section. The arrear calculation of pay and allowances on account of pay revision, increment and promotion is also done by the salary cell.

Internal Audit

In pursuance of an A.G audit party query in 2016-17, the Internal Audit Section for the audit of Departments and Centers was established with a Section Officer and an Assistant. As per the schedule prepared for the year, they visit 8 Campuses of the University and conduct internal audit of Departments and Centers in accordance with the scope fixed in this regard. It is expected that it will bring substantial improvement in the

proper maintenance of records following procedures and taking prompt action in the issues raised in audit by KSAD and AG at these Departments and Centers.

UGC SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the University in the year 2005. The objectives of the Cell is to implement, monitor and continuously evaluate the Reservation Policy of the Government, with regard to admission, recruitment, allotment of staff quarters and hostels etc in the University and affiliated colleges and to plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the Policy and Programmes of the Government and the UGC.

The activity of the cell includes;

- Remedial coaching
- Coaching for entry into services.
- Coaching for NET

The Vice Chancellor constituted a University Level Committee for prevention of caste based discrimination with the Registrar, Kannur University as the Chairman. The Committee shall advise the officials/faculty members of the University that they should be more sensitive while dealing with the incidents of caste discrimination in the University.

The Staff members of the cell are Co-ordinator Grade I, Administrative Assistant (Equivalent to SO), Research cum Statistical Officer (Equivalent to SO), Stenographer and Peon. Registrar acts as Liaison Officer of the cell. Grievances reported by the students belonging to SC/ST communities are redressed by the effective intervention of the Cell.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS SERVICES

Chairperson	:	Sisira. T K
Vice-Chairperson	:	Anoop. A V
Vice-Chairperson(Lady)	:	Darshana. P
Secretary	:	T.K. Vishnuraj
Joint Secretary	:	Pranav. K

Members of Executive Committee

Kasaragod District	:	Abhirami. T P
Kannur District	:	Abhirag Chandran
Wayanad District	:	Sreehari. K R

Students Union Activities

Various educative, entertaining and constructive programmes and celebrations are organized by the University Union each year with an objective to develop intellectual, cultural and artistic talents of the student community which would essentially lead to the development of their personalities. The programmes of the University Union include conduct of Seminars, workshops on various topics of Academic and Non-academic nature, conduct of Arts Festival, Kalajadha, Literary Camp, residential camps and their celebrations.

Kannur University Union 2018-19 & 2019-20:

Activities carried out by the Kannur University Union 2018-19, during the year 2019 are listed below:

- Conducted 'Kalajadha' from 5th to 10th January 2019, covering all most all colleges/University campuses.
- Kannur University 'Cultural Fest' was conducted on 24/01/2019 at Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur.
- A Seminar 'Bahuswarathayude Varthamaanam' was conducted at EKNM Govt. College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod and 'Music Fest' was conducted at M.G. College, Chendayad, Kannur, on 25/01/2019.
- 'Penma', women collective programme was conducted at Payyannur College, Payyannur, on 01/02/2019.
- Kannur University Arts Festival was conducted from 6th to 10th February, 2019, at Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
- 'Sahithya Camp' was conducted on 8th and 9th March, 2019, at Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram, Kasaragod.
- 'Editors Camp' was conducted on 14th and 15th June, 2019, at Peoples Co-operative Arts & Science College, Munnad, Kasaragod.
- 'Chithrakala Camp' conducted at Govt. College, Kasaragod and Seminar on 'Naadan Paattum Samakaleena Prasakthiyum' at Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad, on 04/07/2019.
- A Seminar 'Growing Population and its Impact on Society' was conducted at St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod, on 5th July, 2019.
- A Seminar 'Swaathanthriaththinte Chirakileri Bahusvarathayude Lokatheyyk' at Dr.Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periyek, Kasaragod, on 08/07/2019.
- Conducted 'Folk Fest' at KMM Govt. Women's College, Pallikkunnu, Kannur, and Seminar on 'Keraleeya Navoathanaththinte Innalekal' on 09/07/2019, at Govt. College, Udma, Kasaragod.

- (k) Conducted 'Dance Fest' at S.N.College, Thottada, Kannur, on 10/07/2019.
- (l) 'Environmental Camp' at Govt. College, Mananthavady, Wayanad, on 12th & 13th July, 2019.
- (m) The Valedictory Function of the University Union 2018-19 was conducted at Co-operative Arts & Science College, Madayi, Payangadi, Kannur on 15/07/2019.

2019-20 under the leadership of Smt. Sisira. T K as Chairperson and Sri. T.K. Vishnuraj as Secretary during the year 2019 are listed below:

- (a) The Oath Taking ceremony of Kannur University Union 2019-20 was conducted on 02/08/2019 at Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur.
- (b) The inauguration of the Kannur University Union (2019-20) was not conducted due to the flood and adverse weather. The amount 25,000/- earmarked for the inauguration ceremony was donated to the CMDRF.
- (c) Conducted a training programme for University Union/College Union representatives at Mangattuparamba Campus, on 27th & 28th September, 2019.
- (d) A painting competition was conducted in connection with 150th Birth Anniversary of Father of our Nation, Mahathma Gandhi, at UGC-HRDC Complex, Kannur University Head Quarters on 03/10/2019.
- (e) Conducted a cultural programme 'Secular Fest' at Govt. College, Kasaragod, on 04/10/2019.
- (f) Conducted 'Kalajadha' from 9th to 13th December, 2019, covering all most all colleges/University campuses.

Students Welfare Activities

Anti-ragging Activities

As per directions of the Hon.High Court, each institution under Kannur University has been instructed to constitute anti-ragging committees and anti-ragging squads to curb the menace of ragging. Monitoring Cell constituted at the University level also is functioning for the overall supervision of anti-ragging committees.

Following steps are taken in the year 2019 for ensuring ragging free environments in these institutions

The Prinipals/Campus Directors of all colleges/departments were requested to effectively implement the recommendations in the booklet named 'Curb Ragging in Educational Institutions', prepared by the National University of Advanced Legal Studies, which was uploaded in the University website. They were also requested to contact the Police Department for availing assistance in conducting anti-ragging activities in their college campuses. The Superintendent of Police of Kannur, Kasaragod and Wayanad Districts were requested to assist in conducting awareness classes on ragging in affiliated colleges/campuses.

On 11th November, 2019, a sensitization programme on awareness of Anti ragging Laws was conducted in Cherrusseri Auditorium in Kannur University Head Quarters, Thavakkara, for the Principals, Heads of the Departments of Campuses and Hostel Wardens.A monthly report of action taken on complaint of ragging and anti-ragging activities forwards to the Hon.Chancellor.

Students grievance redressal activities:

The Board of Adjudication of Students Grievances, constituted in the University has been constantly trying to entertain, adjudicate and redress the grievance of the students of colleges.

The grievances, submitted by students either through the Principal or the University Union, to the Chairman BASG, will be considered by the Board. However, if the complaint is against the Principal/ University Union, then the complaint submitted directly to the Chairman also will be considered by the Board. In the year 2019, the BASG attending 4 cases to consider the students complaint and to redress the grievances at the earliest.

National Service Scheme Activities

1) 'Urvaram Project'

'Urvaram is a novel project envisaged by Kannur University NSS Cell in connection with the Golden Jubilee of National Service Scheme and 150th Birth Anniversary of Mahathma Gandhi. The motto of the project is to eradicate plastic wastes and make the land more fertile and productive. In connection with the 'Urvaram Project' a two-day training programme for NSS Programme Officers were conducted at Don Bosco Arts & Science College, Angadikkadav, Kannur, on 12th and 13th November, 2019. University also conducted one day training camp for selected 100 NSS volunteers on 27/11/2019. NSS volunteers from all units conducted survey on plastic usage in adopted villages during the seven day camp in December, 2019.

2) Blood Donation Camps

55 Blood Donation Camps were conducted by the NSS Units including the Kannur University NSS Cell during the year 2019.

3) Flood Relief Activities

During the year 2018-19 Kannur University NSS Cell and NSS Units actively participated in Flood Relief activities in Kannur, Kasaragod and Wayanad districts. Kannur University NSS Cell conducted a Collection Centre at Kannur University Central Library, at Thavakkara, as part of flood relief activities and forwarded food materials, cleaning compounds and clothes of around rupees five lakh. 15 NSS Units delivered their sincere service especially at Wayanad district.

4) Republic Day Parade

Two NSS volunteers participated in Republic Day Parade, last year.

School of Distance Education

1. About the School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education (SDE) was established by Kannur University Vide Order No. Acad/A1/SDE/6034/2001 dated 22.05.2002 with the objective of providing opportunities to the learners from Kasaragod and Kannur district and the Manathavady taluk of Wayanad district for pursuing higher studies.

2. Organization and Staff Position

The School of Distance Education has six sections with Director as Head and administrative hierarchy of Office Attendants, Assistants, Section Officers, Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar and a Director. Besides there are 15 Assistant Professors on Contract as Course Co-ordinators.

3. Courses/Programme Offered

The School of Distance Education made admission to 8 UG programmes, 4 PG Programmes and 2 Certificate Courses for the academic year 2019-20.

i. U G Programmes - 3 years

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. B.A. English , | 2. B.A. Economics, | 3. B.A. History , | 4. B.A. Malayalam, |
| 5. B.A Political Science, | 6. B.A. Afzal-UI-Ulama, | 7. B.Com | |
| 8. B.B.A, | | | |

ii. P G Courses - 2 years

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. M.A English, | 2.M.A. Economics, | 3.M.A. History |
| 4. M.A Arabic | | |

iii. Certificate Courses - 1. Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary-2 years), 2. B.Com. Additional Optional 'Co-operation'(1 year)

The programmes offered by the SDE are recognised by the UGC, Distance Education Bureau New Delhi, vide letter no 117/2017/DEB-IV dated 14/8/2018.

Methods of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education has switched on to Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2011-12 . The students registered for various courses are given Orientation classes at the Study Centres to familiarize the system and syllabus. Personal Contact Programmes (PCP) are conducted for programmes and students in all programmes are given orientation classes at the Study Centers to familiarize the system and syllabus

Personal Contact Programmes(PCP) are conducted for all programmes at the Study Centres opted by the candidates. The students are also provided with Self Learning Materials.

Facilities provided for the students

The School of Distance Education has the following eight Study Centres with a Centre Coordinator and supporting Staff at each Centre. The distribution of Identity Cards, Grade Card and Study Materials to the students are done through Study Centres.

1. Kannur University Campus, Kasaragod
2. NAS College, Kanhangad
3. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
4. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara,
5. M G College, Iritty,
6. S N College, Kannur,
7. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady

a) Kannur University has launched a Mobile Application exclusively for the School of Distance Education to provide better services to the students under Distance mode of study. The main objective of this is to help students, especially those who are abroad and out of station; for getting updates on Admission, Examination and Publication of Results. This application provides a wide range of information about courses, academic calendar, department, syllabus, fee structure, contact classes, News and events, contact numbers etc.

b) Kannur University is offering Personal Contact Programmes also for the inmates of Central Prison, Kannur registered under School of Distance Education.

Student Strength for the year 2019

SI No	Course	(2017-18 Adm.)	(2018-19Adm.)	(2019-20Adm.)
1	B. A. English	1472	1406	2207
2	B. A. History	1154	1476	1553
3	B. A. Economics	595	527	556
4	B. A. Afsal-UI-Ulama	521	629	715
5	B. A. Political Science	426	460	577
6	B. A. Malayalam	319	299	472
7	B. Sc Mathematics	155	0	0
8	B. Com	5511	4476	4310
9	B. B. A.	495	451	744
10	B. C. A.	219	0	0
11	M. A. Arabic	0	155	136
12	M. A. English	206	151	204

13	M. A. Economics	64	74	67
14	M. Sc Mathematics	75	0	0
15	M. Com	559	0	0
16	Afsal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)	1413	1084	1022
17	B. Com Additional Optional Co-operation	65	66	133
Total		13249	11254	12696

ELECTION CELL

Election Cell was constituted as per U.O No.Ad.A1/Special Cell/2018, dated 03/04/2018, a special Cell was constituted for conducting elections to the Senate and Academic Council. Election Cell constituted came in to effect from 07/03/2018 under direct supervision of the Registrar of the University.

Objectives : The Election Cell was constituted with an aim of conducting elections to the Senate and Academic Council.

Organisation and Staff Positions: Deputy Registrar(1), Assistant Registrar(1), Section Officer(1), Assistants(2), Data Entry Assistant(1-on Contract), Office Attendant(1)

Activities in the year 2019 : The Election process from the 12 constituencies of the Senate has been completed and request has been sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor to nominate members as per Section 19 of Kannur University Act 1996. The Senate of Kannur University has been reconstituted vide U.O NoKU/EC2/6750/General/2018, dated 25/06/2019 keeping the members to be nominated as vacant. Communication regarding the reconstitution of Senate has been sent to all members of the Senate, Govt. Authorities, Heads of the Departments and Principals of affiliated colleges.

In the case of elections to the Academic Council, preparation of electoral roll for the constituencies is completed and further election process will be carried out as per the provisions of the Kannur University First Statutes, 1998.

IT DIRECTORATE

Recently the Computer cell is upgraded as IT Directorate providing more resources and responsibilities. Being a hub for IT related services on and off the campuses of Kannur University; IT Directorate has a significant role in the software development, maintenance and other automation works. University I T Directorate provides varied services to all faculty members, staffs, students and other stakeholders of University like Examination related Services, various Online certificate for Students, payroll management, internet facilities, Biometric Attendance Services, Online Payment, Automatic sms services, email services, uploading of Degree details to National Academic Depository (NAD) etc. With the commissioning of the University-wide network, the I T Directorate is in a unique position to serve the University for all its IT needs. This centre is facilitated with a mini data centre, storage and various advanced application software. I T Directorate supports the University wide 1 Gbps fibere optic network that connects various Branches and Campuses of the University.

IT Directorate was constituted as per the Order No Ad.B3.CO/2003/Vol.II dated 14.11.20181, which is headed by the Director IT. The Computer Programmer and 7 Computer Operators (6 Regular and 1 Daily) are part of this Directorate. 12 Junior Programmers on project mode are engaged for ensuring technical support for software running in Examination and non Examination. One software development division consisting of Project

Lead and 5 software developers are engaged in the development of various software modules and portals required for the University.

On Going Projects during 2019-20

1. Maintenance of software running in Non Examination wings and Official website.
2. Maintenance of software running in Examination wing UG Courses.
3. Maintenance of software running in Examination wing PG Courses.
4. Maintenance of software running in Examination wing B.Tech, Distance Education and other works
5. Modifications and minor developments of Exam Management System
6. Development and Implementation of PG, B.Ed and Hostel Admissions
7. Development of various Portals
8. Maintenance of Hardware and Networks

Project -1 Maintenance of software running in Non Examination wings and Official website

1. Maintaining of Digital Document Filing system (DDFS) , Software for Administration
2. Software of Salary and Pension disbursement, Biometric Attendance management system, e Payment, Leave management and service related matters
3. Maintenance of Official Website, Sub domains, Web portals, E-Mail accounts, sms gateway, Mobile Apps (m-Governance), Integration of social media
4. Maintenance of Admission portal, Teachers portal, Teacher index, Research portal, PLD software, e- Tendering, NME-ICT, AISHE, E-Learning.

Project 2,3 &4 - Maintenance of software running in Examination wings

Automation all activities of Examination management system from Registration for Examinations, Tabulation activities, Result finalization, publication of result, issuance of Grade cards, Revaluation provisions, uploading of Degree details into NAD portal etc.

Project 5- Modifications and minor developments of Exam Management System

Module for of PG Revaluation
Practical mark uploading
Online Application of DC original PG and UG
Module for other Professional Courses

Project 6- Development and Implementation of PG and B.Ed Admissions

Module for of PG Admission
Module for B.Ed Admission
Implementation of PG
Post Implementation and Customization of PG

Project 7- Development of various portals

Maintenance of existing Portal of IQAC and Library
Maintenance of portal NSS, DIA and SDE
Maintenance of portal Single Window
Development of E Learning
Development of HRDC
Development of Research Directorate

Project 8-Maintenance of Hardware and Networks

All Hardware devices such as Desktop computers, Servers, Laptops, Printers, Scanners, Network devices and other IT equipments are maintained by the Hardware Unit. In addition to this Network security, data security and server security are also maintained by this unit.

Video conferencing Facility

Video conferencing facility is implemented in 5 campuses. Measures for connecting remaining campuses through video conferencing is under progress

Online Services for Students

One of the highlight of this project year is the implementation of six online services for students.

- Migration Certificate
- Equivalency Certificate
- College Transfer
- Re Admission
- Medium of instruction
- Condonation

HERMAN GUNDERT CENTRAL LIBRARY **P.O.Civil Station, Kannur 670002.**

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. It was opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library is functioning at the headquarters of Kannur University at Thavakkara. The Library has been serving various sections of the University community viz., students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the University. Besides these, Graduate memberships and Temporary memberships are also being issued. Memberships are also given to the students of other Universities functioning under the area of Kannur University.

The Library is also a recognized research centre of Kannur University in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics, History and Sociology. The library is fully automated with the "KOHA" software.

Name of the Deputy Librarian : Smt. Priya T. K.(i/c)

Website addresss : kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in,

E-mail : dl@kannuruniv.ac.in, kannuruniversitylibrary@gmail.com,

Telephone No: 0497 2712584,2762361

Staff position : University Librarian -1 (Vacant), Deputy Librarian -1(Vacant), Asst. Librarian -2, Junior Librarian -2, Professional Assistants - 6, Assistant - 1, Computer Assistant-1, Library Assistant - 2 , Office Attendant - 1, Part time Sweepers - 9 (daily wage basis), Security staff - 2 (daily wage basis).

Collection details :

a) Books Total	:	52079+3000
New additions during the year 2019	:	2345
Bound volumes of periodicals 2019	:	3508
b) Periodicals subscribed Total	:	227
Newly subscribed	:	Nil
(a) CD-ROM Collection/Databases/Other	:	1500
Non-book materials available	:	
(b) e- journals	:	23614

3. Classification and cataloguing schemes : DDC and AACR-II

Membership details

Category of Membership	No. of members	New members in 2019
Graduate	439	115
University Students	133	39
College students	137	77
Research scholar	107	27
College teachers	41	14
Staff	223	39
SDE Students	36	22
Total	1116	333

Services and facilities

Central Library offers the following general services and other innovative value added services.

a. Lending Service

Lending service is the primary service of the Library. All the documents in the Library are bar-coded. The check in and check out process is carried out at the circulation desk using the bar code. Bar coded Identity cards are issued to the members. This service ends half an hour before the closing of the Library.

b. Reference service

Kannur University Library has possessed a balanced and rich collection on all branches of knowledge for reference.

c. Inter Library Loan

The books and the back issues of the periodicals are lending to other University Departments through Inter Library Loan facility for a short period. The library members can borrow books on Inter Library Loan under DELNET service.

d. Proficiency Corner

It is a special collection build up for users who are preparing for competitive examinations, like TOEFL, NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Service Examination etc.

e. Internet Service

The Library provides internet services using broadband internet connectivity. The research scholars are provided free services and others on a nominal fee. It also provides printing and copying facility under this service. Wifi facility is also available for users.

f. Document Delivery services

Copies of journal articles will be made available on request.

g. Online Information Retrieval System

Access to DELNET bibliographical databases are provided to the library members. Through this service, inter library loan of books are available to the library members. The library also facilitates free access to the scholarly journals and databases in the UGC-Infonet e-journal consortium (e-ShodhSindhu) provided by the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The Ph. D. theses(Full text) in this University are available through 'shodhganga' the online theses collection of the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. University library also subscribing 'EBSCO' Academic Search Premiere providing full text access to more than 10800 journals.

h. CD ROM Search

The library provides the facility for CDROM search. The library has 1404 CDs. on books and periodicals. The collection also includes the collected works of Mahatma Gandhi in 100 volumes and Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar: Complete Works.

i.Reprographic Services

The library provides reprographic service to all the library members on a nominal rate.

j. Temporary Membership

Temporary Membership are of two types- one day membership for Rs.30/- and one year membership for Rs.100/-

k.Conference Alert Service

Intimations regarding the forthcoming conferences, workshops and seminars will be displayed in the library notice board.

l.New addition Alert Service

Newly added books are being displayed at the entrance of the library stack room for alerting users. Besides, the list of newly added books and journals are adding in the library website periodically.

m.Consultancy Service

Technical expertise will be provided for those who are in need of setting up of academic/public libraries.

n.Question Paper Collection

Question papers of all previous examinations conducted by the University, are available at the library for reference.

Extension Services Automation	:	User orientation
Computers and other facilities/Networks	:	LAN with 1 server and 15 clients
Library Management Software	:	KOHA
Access to Online/CD-ROM data bases	:	EBSCO,Jstor, JGate, Springer, Sage, EPWRF(ITS) Pro Quest e-book central, DELNET Management Collection
Access to e-journals	:	Yes
Internet Services	:	yes
INFLIBNET/Infonet facilities	:	yes
Other	:	Question Paper(Previous) Collection

Research activities and projects

Research Scholars Total	:	84
(56 Part time, 28 Full time)		

Conferences and Seminars/Important programmes conducted : Reading day celebration, Book Exhibitions

Any other relevant information :

Total visitors in 2019	:	14157
Total books issued in 2019	:	8920

Web OPAC with user login facility

**KANNUR UNIVERSITY THALASSERY CAMPUS LIBRARY,
PALAYAD - 670661**

Campus Library is functioning as a separate block near to the Departments on all week days from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m

Name of the Assistant Librarian : Mrs. Reeja K.P

E-mail : altly@kannuruniv.ac.in

Telephone Number : 0490 - 2347140, Mob.9446731155

Staff Position: Assistant Librarian(1), Professional Assistants(4), Library Assistant(1), Others(2)

Collection Details

- a) No. of books in the Campus Library : 41594
- b) No of new books added in the library during the year 2019 : 830
- b) No. of Journals subscribed in the library : 38
- d) No. of new Journals subscribed in the library during the year 2019 : 17
- e) Whether e- journal facility available in the library : Providing UGC-Infonet Service and Ebsco e journal database
- f) CD-ROM : 496
- g) No of gift books in the library : 970
- h) Classification & Cataloguing scheme: DDC 23rd edition for classification , Koha Opac for catalogue

Computer/ Internet facility

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : yes
- b) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for the students : 8 nos. for staff, 21 nos in infonet lab

Membership Details : University teachers- 28, Non teaching staff- 27, P G Students – 820, M Phil – 28, Research Scholar– 72, Course work-52, Guest lectures-40, Members – 58, Others - 03, Civil service-47, Wifi Users-371,

Services and facilities : Book lending services, Reference Service, Bibliographic service, Internet Services, infonet Lab, Wi-Fi Services, OPAC

Extension service : Orientation Programme

Library management software : Koha 19.05

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : available

Wi-Fi service : Available

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : Available

PART V



University Departments of Teaching & Research

Special Centres:

- I. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- II. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Kannur Campus.

Departments

1. Department of Studies in English, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
4. Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
5. Department of Economics, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
6. School of Legal Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
7. Department of Medical Laboratory Technology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
8. Department of Medical Biochemistry Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
9. Department of Medical Microbiology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
10. Department of Library & Information Science, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
11. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
12. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
13. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.P.O, Kannur-670567.
14. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
15. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala, Kannur.
16. Department of History, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
17. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
18. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
19. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur- 670567.
20. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
21. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
22. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
23. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
24. Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
25. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
26. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
28. Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
29. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.
30. Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.

Departments of Teacher Education

- 1 Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.670 567
- 2 Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod Campus, Chala Road, Vidya Nagar P.O, 671 121.
- 3 Department of Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady Wayanad - 670 645.

I.T. Education Centres

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

Community Colleges

1. Community College of Counseling , Hridayaram, Talap , Kannur 670 002
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, (PO) Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
3. Phappins Institute of Positive Health & Psychological Solutions, Thankayyam, Trikaripur.

Other Courses offered by the University

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management, Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563
2. M.B.A.Centre, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.
- 3 Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur - 670567

**I. INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BIOSCIENCES
THALASSERY CAMPUS.**

Name of the Centre:

Inter University Centre for Biosciences

Brief Description of the Centre :

The Inter University centre for Bioscience has been established as a part of the mission oriented initiatives of the higher education department., Government of Kerala. The mission of the proposed inter university centre for Bioscience is to be a global centre of excellence for research. Its chosen fields are the studies on herbal and marine metabolics and teaching in the allied sciences. It provides cutting edge technology development in inter disciplinary areas of importance to the country. IUCB functions in conjunction with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology in Kannur University. It is taking shape of a nucleation centre for expansion into an institute of significance with autonomy in administration. The IUCB with focus on study of secondary metabolites is designed to have divisions for hermeneutics of traditional Medical Texts, Plant Metabolic Engineering, Therapeutically Active Principles, Separation and Derivatization Science, Toxicology Studies, Developing new Herbal Products, Bio molecular Structure and Information Science, Instrumentation and Instrument Maintenance Division, Animal and Cell Culture facilities, Herbal Garden and Repositories and Green House. The IUCB conducts workshops and special training session for the students and teachers of tertiary level institutions. It is becoming a hub of frontier level activity related to the research in Bioscience in general and the chosen theme of the centre in particular. Now the centre functions as the part of the University with administrative and financial autonomy. The Centre is governed by a Governing Council. The first Governing council has been constituted by the Department of Higher Education. The above structure is expected to be capable of nurturing of innovation and creativity in academics, quick decision making, accountability to stakeholders and providing an environment conducive to the development of aptitude, attitudes and skills in young scientists.

Director : Dr.M.Haridas

Telephone Nos. : 9446252450 (Mob)

Email : iucb.kannuruniversity@gmail.com

Staff position :

Teaching Staff : Professor(Hon. Director)

Non Teaching staff : Laboratory staff(1),Others(2)

Research programmes :

a) Subjects of research in the centre: structural molecular biology, medicinally important bioactive phyto compounds

b) Details of Research Supervisors (Adjunct Faculty)

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Sadasivan	DB&M, Kannur University	Drug Discovery & Molecular Modeling, Enzyme kinetics
2	Dr. K. Sreejith	-do-	Microbial Antibiotics, Cancer Biochemistry
3	Dr. K. Surekha	-do-	Microbial Vaccine Development
4	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar	-do-	Endocrinology& Immunology
5	Dr. Anu Augustine	-do-	Plant Tissue Culture, Molecular Biology
6	Dr. A. Sabu	-do-	Microbial Bioprocess
7	Dr M Haridas	-do-	Fermentation Technology, Drug Discovery, Enzyme kinetics, Protein structure

c)Details of published works:

1. Patents -1
- 2.Research papers-10
3. Published Works: 10

Laboratory facilities:

- a)No. of research laboratories: 2
- b)No. of major equipments :5

II UGC HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Thavakkara, Civil Station P.O., Kannur-670002

Name of the Centre : UGC Human Resource Development Centre

Brief Description of the Department :

Kannur University Academic Staff College, was established in 2009 at Dharmasala Campus. UGC has changed the name of all UGC-Academic Staff College to UGC-Human Resource Development Centre w.e.f. April 01, 2015, now being renamed as Kannur University HRDC.

Kannur University HRDC is now functioning at Thavakkara Campus (University Head Quarters) in a seven storied building, which include Guest House facility with 70 bed capacity for the accommodation of participants / resource persons, a computer lab with 38 computers with internet & Wi-fy connectivity.

Objectives : National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986 in its program of action makes a pointed reference to the crucial link between teacher motivation and the quality of education. The NPE recognized the need for improving quality of teaching and proposed to provide opportunities for professional and career development so that teachers may fulfill their role and responsibility within the system of higher education. It was proposed to enhance their motivation skills and knowledge through systematic orientation in specific subjects, techniques and methodologies, and thereby inculcate in them the right kind of values that would in turn encourage them to take initiatives for innovative and creative work.

Name of the Director :

**(During 2019-20) Dr. P.T.Raveendran,
Dr. S. Gregory, Dr.A.M.Sreedharan (Additional Charge)**

Phone No.: 0497 2700368, Mob:9048738988

Email : kannurasc@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Staff Position:

- 1) Academic Staff: Director, Deputy Director (Vacant), Assistant Director (Vacant)
- 2) Non teaching Staff: Technical Officer, Section Officer(2), Senior Assistant, Data Entry Assistant/ Computer Assistant Librarian or Technician(Vacant)

Steno-typist/Computer Operator(Vacant), Peon/ Hostel Attendant

Activities in the year 2019 :HRDC's conduct mainly three types of programmes- Orientation Programme (21 days duration – three weeks), Refresher course (14 days duration – two weeks) and Short term courses /workshop (3 to 6 days duration). So far we have conducted 99 programmes with total number of 3230 participants, within and outside state. In the year 2019 , we have conducted 19 courses (4 orientation programme, 8 refresher programme and 7 short term courses) with total number of 423 participants

DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English

Name of the Department :Department of Studies in English

Address : Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus

Brief Description of the Department :

A centre of Research that offers MA, M.Phil, PhD Courses

Name of the HOD : Dr. Kunhammad K.K.

Telephone Nos : 9946665444,0490 2346270

Email:hodenglish@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength: MA English(35), M. Phil (10), Ph.D

Staff Position :

a)Teaching Staff :

Asst.Professor (3), Asst.Professor on contract (3)

b)Non- Teaching staff:Administrative staff(1)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 4

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

Dr. N. Sajan(Chairman, BOS PG)

Dr.Kunhammad K.K. (Member BOS PG)

Research Programmes:

a) Subject of research in the centre : Language & Literature

b) Details of Ph.D results:

- i) No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 2
Name of the Supervisor-Dr. Santhosh V M
- ii) No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted- 3
Name of the Supervisor-Dr.Kunhammad K.K

c. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

1. Dr. Kunhammad K.K	6	2/4
2. Dr. Josh Sreedharan	3	3/0
3. Dr. Santhosh V.M	5	0/5
4. Dr. N. Sajan	5	3/2
5. Dr. Balakrishnan	2	0/2

d) Details of published works

1. Patents : 4
2. Research papers: 3

e). Details of Extension activities

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
------------	-------	------	--------

1. A Course on IELTS English Language Completed			
---	--	--	--

f). Details of Out-reach Programmes

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
1.	Short term research Project on Local Community Development	Chirakkuni	Completed

Library Facilities:

- a) No of books in the Library :16480
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 : 42
- c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Student Strength

- a. Total number of students including research scholars: 95
- b. Details of students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Fem	SC / ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	

PG I Yr.	2	32	1	17/8	-	8	34
PG II Yr	2	31	4	18/1	3	10	33
M.Phil	3	5	1	1/-	-	6	8
Ph.D.	6	14	-	13	-	7	20

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 8
 - b. Details and No. of NSS units: 2 units on Campus
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 - b. Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
 - c. Women's Development : Yes
 - d. Hostel : Yes

**2. Department of Anthropology,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad, 670 661.**

Name of the Department : Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department: The Department of Anthropology is the only full-fledged Anthropology Department in Kerala and it was established under the University of Calicut in 1986 in the Thalassery Centre of the University. At present, it offers M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. programmes in Anthropology.

Name of the HOD : Dr. B. Bindu

Telephone no. : 0490 2346153(O), 9656930637(M)

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Email : hodanthropology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:MA Anthropology(20), MPhil(5)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (3), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (2), Assistant Professor on Daily wage (1),

Staff Development Programme

- a) No. of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 1
- b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. B.Bindu: Chairman, Board of Studies in Social Science & Humanities(Combind)

Research Programmes

Subjects of research in the centre: Cultural Anthropology,(cultural)

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B. Bindu	Dept.of Anthropology	Anthropology
2. Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar ,,		Anthropology
3.Dr. M. Sini	,,	Anthropology

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 5

f. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B. Bindu	4	3/1
2.	Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	2	0/2
3.	Dr. M. Sini	1	0/1
4.	Prof. S. Gregory	3	1/2
5.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	1	0/1

g. Details of ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
-------	----------------

- Dr. B. Bindu- Minor Research kerala Govt(ongoing)
Project on uncertain economy, Social Pattern and Effort
- Dr. M Sini-Elucidating in the kerala Govt(ongoing)
identity of unidentified : A study of Stone Craft Tradiion of North Malabar with reference to the Kammala community of Kannur Dist

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 3531

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 47

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :6

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 :1

e) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes, UGC - infonet

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a. Total No. of students including research scholars :50

b. Details of students :

Courses Yr/Sem	No.of students studying					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	Gen	

PG I Year	1	17	-	16	2	18
PG II Year	2	18	-	16	4	20
M.Phil	1	-	-	-	1	1
Ph.D	3	8	2	5/1	3	11

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 8

b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 40

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel facility : Yes

d. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information : Published departmental Journal - Thudi

3. School of Life Sciences

Thalassery Campus, Palayad , 670 661.

Name of the Department: Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology

Address: School of Life Science, Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University incepted in the year 2000 and has been functioning with two M.Sc. Programmes. Along with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology a State Government sponsored Inter University Centre for Excellence in Bioscience is also functioning.

Faculty members of the department are running several projects from various agencies including that of KSCSTE, UGC, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Kerala Biotechnology Commission, Department Environment and Climate Change, Kerala etc.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Anu Augustine

Tel. No. : 0490 2347394(O), 9447151040

Email : hodbiotechnology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MSc. Biotechnology, MSc. Microbiology

Staff Position:**a. Teaching Staff :**

Professor (2), Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (2), Assistant Professor on contract (2), Visiting Professor (0)

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff(1P), Technical Staff (1 T)

Staff Development Programme:**a) Representation of Staff members in Academic bodies**

Dr. A. Sabu -Executive Committee Member, KSCSTE, Academic Council Member, St.Teresas College, Technical Advisory Committee,
Dr. Anu Augustine, BOS Member, St.Teresas College, St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, BOS Member, Dept. of Biotechnology ,Kannur University.

Dr. C. Sadashivan- Chairman BOS Biotechnology,
Dr. Sreejith-Chairman BOS, Microbiology, Director of Research Directorate, Dr. Soumya L. Member BOS Biotechnology

Research Programmes**c) Details of Ph.D. results:**

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 5

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 3

d) Details of published works:

No of Patents:Filed 1 , No. of Research Papers - 12, Books -2

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 1589

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 :19

c) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: UGC infonet

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) Details of major equipments for research : LCMS

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 68

b) Details of Students:

Courses/	No.of students studying					
Yr./Sr.	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen Total
P.G.I Yr.	4	18	2	-	-	22
P.G.II Yr.	5	15	3	1	-	20
Ph.D	-	-	4	16	-	26

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| a) Anti ragging cell | : Yes |
| b) Women's development | : Yes |
| c) Counseling | : Yes |
| d) Recreation | : Yes |
| e) Health Centre | : Yes |
| g) Endowment & Scholarship | : Yes |
| h) Hostel | : Yes |

**4. Department of Management Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

Name of the Department : Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.

Name of the HOD : Dr. U. Faisal

Telephone Nos : 0490-2347377, 9447852915

Email : hoddms@kannuruniv.ac.in,

Web : www.dmspalayad.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (45)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Assistant Professor on contract (2)
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies: Dr.U Faisal-Chairman PG BOS, Convener of MoU Policy Committee, Convener of Startup Project Bank Committee-
Karthikeyan P.-Member BOS, Member of green charter & Environment Policy Committee,
Anish Kumar P- Member BOS, Member of Startup Project Bank Committee.
Krishna Priya-Member of Extension and social responsibility policy committee.

Research Programme :

- a. Subject of research in the centre : UNSBR(2013)
- b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full Time/ Part Time
1.	Dr. P. T. Raveendran	4	1FT/3PT
2.	Dr. Kalidas M G	1	1 PT
3.	Dr. U. Faisal	7	2FT/5PT

d) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 3
2. No of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 2

e) Details of published works:

Research papers: 1

e). Details of Extension activities

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
1.	Smart farming	Palayad, Kannur	Ongoing

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 7985
- b) No of New books added in 2019 : 54
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

e) Whether separate provision has been given for Research : Yes

Computer Facility/Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars : 5
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 15

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 93

Courses	No.of students studying						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Total
PG I yr	13	30	1/-	19/17	-	-	6 43
PG II yr	7	32	7	26	-	-	6 39
Ph.D	6	5	-	5	-	-	6 11

Percentage of pass during the year : MBA 95%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
- b. Hostel : Yes
- c. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes

**5. Department of Economics,
Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.**

Name of the Department : Department of Economics

Brief Description of the Department : The Department established at Thalassery campus in 2001. Started PG programme in Applied Economics in 2001. PG programme switched over to Choice Based Credit and Semester System in 2010. Ph-D programme in Economics focused on Health Economics, Financial Economics, Public policy and governance and gender economics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K Gangadharan

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347385(O), 9446740720 (M)
Email : drkgangadharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Applied Economics (25). , Ph.D

Staff position :

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor on contract (1)

b. Non-teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1),

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP :1

b. Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/international level :7

Research Programmes

a) Whether the Department has been recognized as a Research centre. Name of the subject. : Yes, Economics

b) Representation of faculty Members in Academic bodies- Dr. K. Gangadharan-Dean, Faculty of Humanities, Kannur University, Dr. V. Shaharban - NSS Programme Officer, Kannur University Palayad Campus.

c) Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr.K.Gangadharan	Prof. & Head	Health economics, Human development, Gender, Financial inclusion, Decentralization & Environmental Economics
2. Dr. V. Shaharban	Asst. Prof, Dept. of Economics	Development- Economics Gender Economics Behavioral Economics

c) Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 4

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 4

d) Details of published works

Research papers: 8

Books : 1

e). Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full time/ Part time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1. Dr. K. Gangadharan	7	(3FT)
2. Dr. K. Karunakaran	6	(2FT/4PT)

f. Details of ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Morbidity Pattern, Health Security and Health Service Utilization of Elderly Tribal Population in Kerala: Exploring Strategy for Inclusive Health by Dr. K. Gangadharan	ICSSR-IMPRESS	Ongoing
2. Urban Primary Health Centres in Kerala-A Quality, Quantity and Efficiency Analysis of Delivery of Healthcare Services -2019-20 By Dr. K. Gangadharan.	MRP, Kannur Uty.	Ongoing
3. Climate Change and Health care Management- By Dr. V. Shaharban	MRP, Kannur Uty.	Ongoing

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library during the year 2018: 3452

b) No. of new books added to the Library during the year 2019:73

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 5

d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course-1 lab

Computer/Internet Facilities

a. Computer/Internet facility available : Yes(20)

b. b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying					
Yr Sem.	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total

PG I Yr.	2	20	2	17	2	1	22
PG II Yr.	1	24	5	14	2	4	25
Ph.D	3	10					13

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 96%

Co-curricular activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 8
- Details and No. of NSS units: No. 40

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- Endowments and scholarships : Yes

6. School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

Name of the Department: Department of Law,
School of Legal Studies,

Name of the Head : Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2345210, 9495908478

Email:schooloflegalstudieskannuruniv@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : BA LLB (60),
LLM (17)

Staff Position:

- Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor(3), Assistant Professor on contract (5), Visiting Professor / Fellow(5)
- Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (1P+1T), Library staff (1),office Attender(1T),Others(1).

Staff Development Programme :

- Representation of faculty members in academic bodies
 - Smt. kavitha Balakrishnan-BOS, 2. Prasanna Kumari E. S-ICC, Board of studies

Research Programmes:

- Subjects of research in the centre : Law
- Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. Sheena Shukoor	Asst.Prof.SLS	Law

- Details of Research Scholars:4

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
---------	------------------------	----------------------

- Dr. Sheena Shukoor. 4 (2F+2P)

Library Facilities:

- No. of books in the Library : 7197
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 973

Computer/Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 6

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival:21
- No. of students, who won the prizes :1

Student strength

- Total no. of students :340
- Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
PG Iyr	4	12	3/1	3	-	1	16
PG IIyr	3	2	-	3	-	2	5
Ph.D	2	2	-	2	-	2	4

Co-curricular activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
- Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- Hostel : Yes
- Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
- Counseling : Yes

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCE

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,

Palayad P.O., 670 661

Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Arun B.

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347228(O), 9447341578

Email : hodhealth@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : 3

M.Sc. Medical Courses- 55

a. MSc Medical Microbiology-20

b. MSc Medical Biochemistry- 20

c. MSc Medical Laboratory Technology-15

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor-1 ,Assistant Professor on contract-6

b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff-1, Technical Staff-1

Staff Development Programme:

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Dr. Arun B, BoS(Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry & Immunology)

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of research in the centre : Medical Microbiology , Medical Bio-Chemistry

b) Details of Research supervisors:

1.Dr. Arun B

Broad Area: Medical Microbiology

c) Details of Ph.D Results

No of Ph.D degree awarded -2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :1(Dr. Arun-1)

d) Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No.of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Arun B.	4	2 FT + 2 PT

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 1850

b) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? Yes, UGC- Infonet

c) Whether separate provision has been given for research : Providing access through Ebsco data base & UGC infonet e-resources

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 5

b) No of research laboratories : 1

Computer/Internet facilities :

a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2

d) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 4

7. Department of Medical Laboratory Technology

Student Strength

a. Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PG II YEAR	-	14	1	9	4	14
PhD	1	3	2	-	2	4

8. Department of Medical Bio-Chemistry

Student Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Yr./Sem	No. of student studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
PG II Yr.	-	5	-	3	-	2	5
PG III Yr.	1	9	-	8	-	2	10

9. Departments of Medical Microbiology

Student Strength

a. Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying in the Dept.						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. BPL	Gen	Total

2017-20 Batch

PG II Yr. - 7 1 3 - - 3 7

2016-19,2017-19 Batch

PGII Yr. - 11 - 6 - - 5 11

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes
- d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

10. Department of Library & Information Science, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur University

Name of the Department : Department of Library and Information Science

Brief Description of the Centre :

Department was established in 2009. Course with an intake of 25 students in each semester.

Name of the Course Director : Ramya A.V.

Telephone Numbers :0497 2709075, 9061516438

E-mail : hodlibrary@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : MLISc (25)

Staff Position

Teaching staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor (1+2 daily wages)

Research Programmes

Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.no.	Subject	Broad Area
--------	---------	------------

1.	Dr. N Bavakutty,	Bibliometrics
----	------------------	---------------

f. Details of research scholars

Sl.No.	Name of the Yr./Sr. Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
--------	--------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. M. Bavakutty	1	1FT
----	------------------	---	-----

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library:1537
- b) No of new books added to the library during 2019:67

c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 7

d) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library: Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/ internet facility: Yes(Wi-Fi facility)
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No of computers/ internet facility provided for students:5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 49

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen.
Total							
Sem.			ST	OEC	abled		

PG I Yr.	4	21	2	21	1	10	2	25
----------	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

PG II Yr.	4	19	5	13	1	10	5	23
-----------	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

Ph.D	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

c) Percentage of pass during the year :80%

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities:

- a) Anti ragging and Anti Harassment cell: Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development: Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes
- e) Endowments and scholarships:Yes

11.School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba.

Name of the Department : School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences was instituted in the year 2001, with a view to provide quality professional training in Physical Education and promotes sports activities among University students. The department offers Bachelor Degree in Physical Education (B.P.Ed), two years Masters Degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed), one year Master of Philosophy in Physical Education (M.Phil). Being the recognized research centre, research

programmes in Physical Education and allied areas leading to Ph.D in Physical Education is carried out. Facilities available :

Academic cum administrative block, An Indoor Stadium, Standard 400 mts track, Football Field, Cricket practice nets, Courts for basketball, handball, volleyball, badminton, tennis, kho-kho and kabadi, Hostel for boys and girls, Fitness Centre equipped with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, A well stock library with internet facilities, Swimming pool, Sports pavilion.

Name of the HoD/Course Director : Dr. Anil R.

Telephone Nos : 9447027990

E-mail : hoddpe@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M PEd. (35), B.PEd. (50), M Phil (10) PG Diploma in Yoga Education(25), Diploma in Kalaripayattu(20), Certificate Course in Swimming Training(20), Certificate Course in Fitness Management(20).

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor(1) , Assistant Professor on contract (8), Sports Trainers(3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Assistant (1), Office Attendant (1), Library staff (1), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies: Dr. Anil R.(Chairman,BOS in Physical Education)

b) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars / workshops / conferences of National/International level

Dr. Anil R

1. Expert committee member for the Workshop on Restructuring the Curriculum of Post Graduation Course in Physical Education at M G University, Kottayam on 10 and 11 January 2019

2. Sports psychologist for the Kerala State team for the Khelo India Youth Games at Pune, Maharashtra from 12 to 15, January 2019.
3. Resource person for lead presentation at the National Conference on Sports and Exercise Psychology at NIT Warangal from 29-31 March 2019
4. Invited speaker at Badminton World Federation World Coaching Conference (WCC) organized in association with the BWF World Championship at Basel, Switzerland on 22 and 23 August, 2019
5. Resource person for the International Conference on Psychology in Contemporary Sports, Health and Fitness Perspective – ICPSHF 2019 from 28 to 30 November 2019 at Punjabi University, Patiala.

Dr. V A Wilson

1. Chairperson for the International Conference on Psychology in Contemporary Sports, Health and Fitness Perspective – ICPSHF 2019 from 28 to 30 November 2019 at Punjabi University, Patiala.
2. Presented paper titled ‘ effect of sports related video game on emotional state and self esteem of college students’ in the International Conference on Psychology in Contemporary Sports, Health and Fitness Perspective – ICPSHF 2019 from 28 to 30 November 2019 at Punjabi University, Patiala.
3. Published a paper entitled coping skills ; a comparative study on Indian athletes – Adalya journal, vol 8, issue 10, October 2019
4. Presented a paper in the three day national workshop on ‘paradigm shift in physical education perspective’ on feb 28, march 1 and 2 ,2019 organised by dept of physical education, govt. college kasaragod.
5. Chaired in the three day national workshop on ‘paradigm shift in physical education perspective’ on feb 28, march 1 and 2 ,2019 organized by dept of physical education, govt. college kasaragod.
6. Presented a paper entitled modern technology used in fundamental skills in volleyball in the

national seminar organized by School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences from 7th 9th feb 2019

7. Attended as delegate in the three day national seminar on Agrarian on Tribal movement in north Malabar interdisciplinary perspective organized by the department of History , Anthropolpogy and rural tribal sociology on 5-7 feb 2019

Participated in cultivating positivity ; international seminar on positive psyology organized by the School of Behavior Sciences, Kannur university on 3rd to 5th jan 2019.

Research Programmes:

- a) Subject of Research in the Centre: Physical Education

- b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.Dr. PT Joseph	Director	Physical Education
2.Dr. Suresh Kutty K	Head & Asso. Prof.	Physical Education
3.Dr. Anil R	Asst. Prof.	Physical Education
4.Dr. Wilson V A	Asst. Prof.	Physical Education
5.Dr.Dominic Thomas	Principal SES College	Physical Education
6.Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	Asso.Prof. Mary Matha College	Physical Education
7.Dr. Prosobith K P	Asst. Prof. Govt. Brennen College	Physical Education
8. Dr. Abdul Rehman K.	Asso.Prof. Keyi Sahib Trng. College.	Physical Education
9.Dr. Ajaya Kumar	Asso.Prof. S.N College	Physical Education

- c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :1
2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :3

- d) Details of published work.

1. Research papers:4, 2. Books : 0

- d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.T. Joseph	3	3PT
2.	Dr. Suresh Kutty K.	3	2FT+1PT
3.	Dr. Anil R	1	1PT
4.	Dr. Wilson V A	2	2PT

Library Facilities .

- a) No of books in the Library : 2373

- b) No. of new books added to the library during 2019:126

- c) No. of journals subscribed in the Library: 01

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3

- b. No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 3

- c. No. of Research Laboratories : 1

Extra Curricular Activities

- a) Sports & Games

- a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: football :Inter University winner-1

1. Student Strength

- a) Details of students

Courses		No.of students studying					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPLGen.	Total	
B.P.Ed							
I Year	19	21	6	16	2	16	40
II Year	29	21	6	24	-	20	50
I M.P.Ed	15	15	9	10	1	10	30
II M.P.Ed	24	08	2	15	2	13	32
M. Phil	5	1	2	1	-	4	06
Ph.D	12	9	1	-	-	-	21

12. School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba, 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Information Science and Technology.

Name of the HoD : SHYALAJA P.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784535 (O)

Email : hodit@kannuruniv.ac.in
 Website Address : www.kusist.org
 Courses offered and sanctioned strength:
 MCA (18), MCA lateral entry(17) , M.Phil(3), M Sc(15)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor (2) Assistant Professor on Contract basis (6), Visiting Professor/Fellow (2)
 b. Non Teaching staff : Administrative Staff - 1, Library Staff (1) , Technical Staff (2), Others(3)

Staff Development Programme:

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 4

Research Programmes

- a. Subject of research in the centre : Information Technology/Computer Science
 b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N.K. Narayanan	Dept. of IT	Information Technology/ Computer Science
2.	Dr. Babu Anto P.	„	„
3.	Prof. Dr. Raju G	„	„
4.	Dr. Rajkumar K.K.	„	„
5.	Dr. Thomas Monoth	Mary Matha arts & Science College, Manathavady	„
6.	Dr. Sanil Sahankar	Govt. College Thalassery	„
7.	Dr. R. K. Sunil Kumar	Dept. IT	„
8.	Dr. Shinjo M. Joseph	MG.College Iritty	„

- c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded - 2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 3

- d. Details of published works. Research papers - 15

- e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
---------	------------------------	--------------------------	-------

1. Prof.(Dr) N K Narayanan	3	0/ 3
2. Dr Babu Anto P	3	2/ 3
3. Prof(Dr.) Raju G	1	-/ 1
4. Dr. Rajkumar K K	4	1/3
5. Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	-/4
6. Dr. Sanil Shankar	1	0/1
7. Dr. R. K Sunil Kumar	1	-/1
8. Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	4	-/4

Details of Extension activities:

Title	Area	Status
1. Development of Multimedia content and E Tutoring Delivering platform for School students	Computer Science	Completed
2. Creation of standard audio speech database in Malayalam for the Development of voice Interactive Machine	Computer Science	

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4678

- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:60

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4

- b) No of research laboratories : 1

- c) No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 15

- d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 45

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 150

- b) Details of students

Courses		No.of students studying						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/Diff. OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
M Sc II Sem7	6	0	11	-	-	2	13	
MCA II Sem.5	12	1	15	-	-	1	17	
MCA IV Sem6	24	2	19	-	-	9	30	
MCA VI Sem7	28	2	30	-	-	3	35	
MCA (LE)VISem10	21	2	22	-	1	7	31	
M.Phil	1	2	1	1	-	1	3	
Ph.D.	3	18	1	7	-	13	21	

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**13. Department of Mathematical Sciences,
Kannur University Campus P.O.
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Joby K. Jose(Head in charge)

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783415 (O), 9446477054 (M)

Email :hodmaths@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.Sc Mathematics(20)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor
(1), Assistant Professor on Contract (1) , Visiting Professor /Fellow-1
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P), Others(1)

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Graph Theory, Fuzzy Mathematics, Multi Fuzzy sets
- b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No. Name of the Supervisor Address Broad Area

- 1. Dr.T.V.Ramakrishnan Dept. of Mathematical Sciences Graph Theory Fuzzy Maths
- 2.Dr. Sabu Sebastian ,, Fuzzy Maths

Details of research scholars:

Name of the Supervisor No. of Research Scholars FT/ PT

- 1. Dr. T.V Ramakrishnan 4 4PT
- 2. Dr. Sabu Sebastian 6 3FT/3PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3056
- b) No. of new books added to the library during 2019: 151

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories forPG Course : One

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility: 1
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

- a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	<u>No.of students studying</u>						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr	2	17	1	12	6	5	19
P.G. II Yr.	2	14	1	11	4	4	16
Ph.D	1	7	-	5	-	3	8

**14. Department of Statistical Sciences,
Kannur University Campus, PO,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Statistical Sciences

Brief Description of the department : The department started in 2008

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Joby K. Jose

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783939 (O), 9447546698

Email : hodstatistics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Statistics(25)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Associate Pofessor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (4)

Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P),

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Joby K. Jose(PG BoS- Member, Kannur University, MG University, CUSAT)

Research Programmes

a)Subjects of research in thecentre:

1. Stochastic Modelling
2. Queuing Theory
3. Distribution Theory and Application
4. Mixture Models
5. Bayesian Inference

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address
Dr. Joby K.Jose	Dept. of Statistical Sciences
Dr. Rajesh C. John	,,

a) Details of Ph.D.results:

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded -1

b) Details of published works

Research Papers -4

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Joby K.Jose	6	5FT+1PT

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 1
- b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students :55

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	OBC/BPL	Gen	OEC	Total
P.G. I Yr	5	20	19	-	6	25
P.G. II Yr.	3	21	18	-	6	24
Ph.D.	2	4	2	-	4	6

15. School of Pedagogical Sciences

**Dharmasala, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur 670 567.**

Name of the Department : School of Pedagogical Sciences

Brief Description of the Department: The School of Pedagogical Sciences is one and the only institution coming under Kannur University offering Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Education. The first M Ed course was formally launched on 16th August 2006. It caters the needs of prospective teacher educators not only coming under Kannur University area but also other parts of the state, outside the state and from Lakshadweep. Presently the School is offering M. Ed. and Ph. D. programmes in Education.

Name of the Director : Jayachandran M.(Head i/ c)

Telephone Nos: 0497 2781290(O), 9496110185(M)

E-mail:spskannuruty@gmail.com,
hodspskannuruniv.ac.in**Courses offered & sanctioned strength :**

M.Ed (50), Ph.D.

Staff Position

Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Asst. Prof. on contract (2), Visiting Professor/Fellow(1), Asst.

Professor on Daily wages(1)

Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1) Office Attendant (1)

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Sri. Jayachandran M-Chairman, Board of Examiners, Kannur University, Member, Life Member of Council for Teacher Education(CTE), Kerala Chapter Member, Researchers Guild of Innovations, (RGI- Kerala) Member, Centre for Educational Technology, Department of Education, University of Kerala,

Details of Ph.D. results :

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 8

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Ph.D. in Education

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr. C. K. Babu	Asst. Prof. GBCTE Thalassery
2.	Dr. Prasanth Mathew	PKM College of Education,
3.	Dr. Beena K.	Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba
4.	Dr. M. Omanaseelan	Asst. Professor, GBCTE Thalassery
5.	Dr. Rages John	Asst. Prof. GBCTE Thalassery

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1. Dr. Vijayan K.	1	FT
2. Dr. Prasanth Mathew	2	1FT+1PT
3. Dr. Beena K.	03	1FT+2PT

4. Dr. M. Omanaseelan	03	1FT+2PT
5. Dr. C. K. Babu	1	FT

Details of Extension Activities:

1. Title-Two day Teacher Empowerment Programme at CRC Level(FDP), Area-Kalliyassery Panchayath, Status- Completed
2. Title- Two day Motivation / Exam orientation programme for the students of THS Neruvanbram, Kannur , Status- Completed

Details of Consultation programmes:

1. Title- Evaluation of Research Projects, Research Guidance and Approval of Projects, External Agency- SCERT, Status- Continuing

Details of Out-rech Programmes

Title-Evaluation of research projects, Research Guidance and Approval of Projects, Area - Kalliyassery Panchayath, Status- Continuing

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3004
- b) No of New books added to the library during 2019: 200
- c). No of journals subscribed by the Library:20
- d). No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019:6
- e). Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a). No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: For Office&Research Scholars
- b. No. of computer / internet facility provided for research scholars : Yes
- c. No of computers/internet facility provided for students:10

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students : 45
- b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC /ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

PG I Yr	-	13	2	7	4	13
PG II Yr	1	12	1	6	6	13
Ph.D.	-	7	1	5	1	7

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100% pass

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a). Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Hostel : Yes

16. Department of History
Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department: Department of History

Brief description of the Department : The Department of History & Heritage Studies was established in July 2007(Titled changed in 2018 as Dept. of History) focuses on teaching and research in the cultural heritage of Kerala. Art & Architecture, History of science & technology, museology & archaeology along with political, economic and cultural history in general. This academic year the department organised various programmes which catered to the advancement of the academic career of the students. Wide participation in archaeological excavation, Museum and historical site visits are frequent field activities of the department. The department organised a cultural fest annually known as Itihasa for general public, Students outside University and colleges which laid emphasis on seminars, quiz, exhibitions, folk performances etc.

Name of the HOD/ Course Director: Dr. Manjula Poyil

Telephone Numbers: Office: 0497 2783077, 0490 2312788 (R), 9495890176 (M)

Email : dhhsknruty@gmail.com

Web : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: M.A (History & Heritage Studies)- 25, Ph.D History (Full time & Part time)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 3)
- b. Non-Teaching staff: Administrative staff(1), PTS(1)

Staff Development Programme

- A. Details of teachers who were/ are deputed for participation in seminar/workshops/conferences of national/ international level(refresher/orientation course are not to be included)-3
- b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:
 - 1. Dr. Manjula Poyil : Member-Indian History Congress, Member-south Indian History Congress, Member- International Kerala History Conference, member-PG BoS, Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes:

- a) Subjects of research in the centre: Ancient History, Medieval History, Modern History, Ethno History, Gender History, Environmental History, Local History & Archeaeology
- b) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Dr.C. Balan | Saketham, Ballikoth, Kasaragod Dt. | Modern History |
| 2. | Dr. Manjula Poyil HoD | Dept. of History & Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus | Ancient Indian History & Ethno Archaeology |

c) Details of Ph.D results

Name of Supervisor-Dr. C. Balan

- 1. No. of Ph.D. degree awarded : 2
- 2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

d) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Dr.C. Balan | 1 | 1PT |
| 2. | Dr. Manjula Poyil | 4 | 2FT+2PT |

Details of published works:

Research Papers: 1

Books : 2

Details of Out-reach Programmes

1. Title-Gandhi 150: Revisiting Mahatma In This new Age, Area- Institutional Social Responsibility, Status- Completed

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library: 3954
b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019: 32
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 9
d) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes
e) Museum : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Student strength:

- a. Total Number of Students :53
b. Details of Students

Courses/		No.of students studying						
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total

PG I Yr.	7	16	3/1	5/1	-	2	11	23
PG II Yr.	5	03	1/1	5/1	-	2	15	25
Ph.D	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	5

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 96%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
b) Women's development : Yes
c) Counseling : Yes
d) Recreation : Yes
e) Health Centre : Yes

- g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
h) Hostel : Yes

Any other student activity:

As a part of annual study tour and for the purpose of documentation of site visit students of the department visited monumental sites of Himachal Pradesh like Buddhist Monasteries, Temples, Tribal settlements, Pine forests and monuments of Delhi like Taj Mahal ,Fatehpur Sikri, QutabMinar, Red Fort, FirozshaKotla ,Red Fort, Juma Masjid and National Archives, Nehru Memorial Museum and National Museum.

17. School of Behavioural Science

Kannur University Campus P.O.,

Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Behavioural Science

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Behavioural Sciences of Kannur University offers MSc Programme in Clinical and Counseling Psychology. The course envisages students with an understanding of the theoretical approaches and research methods applicable to both laboratory and real world settings. The programme emphasis the role of the liberal arts and critical thinking in higher education, personal development and appreciation of individual differences and cultural diversity. The curriculum emphasizes active learning, field work and research that prepare students for a broad range of entry level positions in Psychology. The Clinical and Counseling Psychology programme strives to engage students with every opportunity to express their ideas and experiences through writings, classroom interactions and field work. They are also encouraged to participate in variety of community service programmes. The School of Behavioural Sciences is also established as a research centre and at present there are 4 full time and 2 part time research doing their PhD programme.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. S. Vinod Kumar
MA ,MPhil,PhD.

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782441 (O),9447451466

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Mc.Clinical & Counseling Psychology (20)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor contract (3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P),P.T.S (1 T), Laboratory Staff (1T)

Staff Development Programme:

1. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - Chairman BOS Kannur Uty.,Member BOS Manglore Uty., Member BOS, Calicut Uty.

Research Programmes

a)Subjects of Research in the centre: Applied Psychology

b) Details of Research Supervisor:
Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - HOD, School of Behavioral Sciences, Applied Psychology (Broad Area).

c) Details of Ph.D results
No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 4

d) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. S. Vinod Kumar	1	PT

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 1254

b) No of new books added to the Library in 2019: 73

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

Computer/Internet facility

Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 36

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I	3	15	4	11	1	2	18
P.G. II	1	12	3	8	1	1	13
Ph.D	1	-	-	1	-	-	1

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 85(2017-19 batch)

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities :
Providing counseling services to the University students

**18. School of Wood Science & Technology
Mangattuparamba Campus P.O.,
Kannur - 670567**

Name of the Department : Department of Wood Science & Technology

Brief Description of the Department:

Department of Wood Science & Technology was established in 2007 under the School of Wood Science & Technology, Kannur University. The vision of the department was to strengthen the process of sustainable and environment - friendly utilisation of timber resource of the region through conduction of post -graduate programme relevant to the field of wood science & technology and with a future aim of starting doctoral programme for carrying out research in the concerned fields. Thus, a PG programme, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology started in the Department in 2007. So far, the Department has produced 9 batches of M.Sc Wood Science & Technology students

During 2015, the University put forward a novel idea of upgrading the existing course by changing its mode into an industry- linked programme with collaborative support from the pioneering wood -based industry in Asia. The Western India Plywood Ltd.(WIP),Valapattanam, Kannur, Kerala. The present course, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology(Industry linked) programme, launched in Sept. 2015

Name of the HOD / Course Director: Dr. C. Mohanan
Telephone Nos. 0497-2782790, 9447485542 (M)

Email : hodswt@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (Industry - linked)24

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Prof. on contract (3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1),Office Attendant (1T), PTS:1

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 445
 b) No of new books added to the library during 2019 : 9

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 4 Computers, 1 with internet facility
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 4

Students Strength

- a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I	5	19	5	3/2	-	13	24
P.G. II	4	13	1	11/1	-	4	17

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

19. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism,

**Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Mass Communication & Journalism

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Prasanan.A

Telephone No. 0497-2782082 (O)

Email : cdmcj@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & Sanctioned Strength : MCJ (25),
Ph.D-4

Staff Position

- A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (3)
 B. Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (1 P) others (PTS -1 daily wage)

Research Programmes

- a) Subjects of Research in the centre: Journalism and Mass Communication
 b) Details of Research Supervisor:
 Dr. P.P Shaju - Asso. Prof. Mary Matha College,

Mananthavadi, Broad Area- Mass Communication
 c) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.P. Shaju	4	FT

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 1475
 b) No of new books added to the Library in 2019: 99

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Arts Festival

- a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 03
 b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize : Nil

Student Strength

- a) Total No. of Students :51
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	8	16	4	13	6	1	24
P.G. II Yr.	8	15	3	12	5	3	23
Ph.D	3	1	1	3	-	-	4

Percentage of pass during the year:100%

**20. Department of Environmental Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus,
Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies

Brief Description of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies was established in the year 2008 as a centre of learning in the frontier areas of environmental science. The Department offers MSc. in Environmental Science with a duration of 2 years. The MSc course is a multi disciplinary post graduate programme in the frontier area of environmental sciences. The theory, practical, project work and

training activities of this programme prepare the students to acquire knowledge, skills and expertise on specified subjects along with the integrated knowledge of all relevant disciplines.

Name of the Course Director: Sri. Manoj K.

Tel. Nos. 0497-2781043(O), 9048043338 (R), 9946349800 (M)

E-mail : hodevs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Environmental Science (21)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (On contract)- 3, Visiting Professor/Fellow- 3

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :
Sri. Manoj K. Member, Board of Examiners, BSc Environment and Water Management Course, Calicut University, Chairman, Board of Examiners, MSc Environmental Science Course, Kannur University

Details of Extension Activities:

- World Environment Day 2019, Area:Mangattuparamba, Awareness Campaign Mangattuparamba Campus
- Visit to CERDM, Kozhikode
- Used Pen collection Points, Area: Mangattuparamba, Activity Programme, Continuing
- Conducted Extension activity at Kalliassery Panchayath with the support of IQAC, Kannur Uty and conducted free Drinking water testing for public
- Conducted Ozone day observance with Kendriya Vidhyalaya students

Details of Out-reach programmes

- Training cum Counseling for Physically disabled Peoples, Area: 'Thanal Veedu', a rehabilitation centre for Physically disabled people at Kannur, Status: Training cum Counseling for Physically disabled peoples conducted in connection with the National Science Day sponsored by KSCSTE.

Library Facilities

- No of books in the library : 1688
- No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 249
- No of journals subscribed by the library : 15
- Museum: Yes
- Archives : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- No. of laboratories for PG course: 2
- No. of research laboratories : 1
- Details of of major equipment for research : AAS, UV Visible Spectro Photo meter, Spectro Photo meter, Nephelometer, Laminar Airflow, High Volume Air Sampler, Sound Level Meter, Rain gauge, Water current meter, GPS.

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

- Arts Festival
- No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 2
- Details and No.of students, who won the prize : 1

Students Strength

- Total Number of Students : 41

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr. 2	19	3	1	-	1	16	21	
P.G. II Yr. 3	16	2	1	-	1	15	19	

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 95%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- Anti ragging and anti harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
- Any other student activity: Association of Environmental students(FICUS) is publishing a news letter in connection with World Environmental Day celebration.

21. Department of Physics
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Edat,
Payyanur 670327.

Name of the Department : Department of Physics

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Physics was started at the Payyannur campus during the academic year 2003. Considering the immense activities and the changes taking place in the field of science and technology the curriculum for the course is giving a focus on certain newly emerging field of subjects.

The Department has the facility to carry out research in Material Science and Nuclear Physics and five students were awarded Ph.D in Physics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K.P. Santhosh

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806401 (O), 9495409757 (M)

Fax : 0497-2806402

email : drkpsanthosh@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc Physics (20), Ph.D. Physics (24)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant. Professor(1), Associate Professor (2) , Assistant. Professor on contract (1), Visiting professor/Fellow(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Lab Asst.(1), Peon (1) , P.T.S (1) (All are on daily wage)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

e) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:Dr K P Santhosh 1.Member, Academic Council, Kannur University, 2.Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Physics, Kannur University 3. Member, P G Board studies in Physics, Kannur University Dr N K Deepak-1.Member, Senate, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin.

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Material Science & Nuclear Physics

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1.	Dr.K.P. Santhosh	Dept of Physics	Nuclear Physics
2.	Dr. N.K. Deepak	,,	Materials Science
3.	Dr. Nissamudeen K.M	,,	Materials Science

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :4

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :4

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 11

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.P. Santhosh	4	2FT+1PT
2.	Dr. N.K. Deepak	1	1PT
3.	Dr. Nissamudeen K.M	3	1F+2P

e. Details of ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
1. Theoretical study on synthesis and decay of superheavy elements	Govt. of Kerala
2. Earth- abundant and eco-friendly Kesterite(CZTS). Thin films for sustainable Photovoltaic Technilogy	Govt. of Kerala
3. Nanophosphors for white light LEDs	Govt. of Kerala
4. Tuning of Photoluminescence properties of Y3O3:RE3+ Thin film nanophosphors for near UV WLED's	Govt. of Kerala

Details of Extension activities:

Title: Focus 2019 – “Induction and Orientation Programme for Fresher Students” on 03-07-2019 and 04-07-2019, Area- Physics, Status-Completed

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the library : 2861

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 265

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4
 b) No. of research laboratories : 2
 c) Details of major equipments for research:
 Spray Pyrolysis Equipment, UV- Visible,
 Spectrophotometer, Vacuum coating unit, Spin
 Coating unit, Dip Coating unit.

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
 teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for
 research scholars: 6
 d. No. of computer/ internet facility is provided for
 students: 12

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 53
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	8	11	-	8	1	10	19
P.G. II Yr.	4	11	-	8	2	5	15
Ph.D	9	10	-	12	-	7	19

Percentage of pass during the year: 79%
 Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

22. Department of Geography

**Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur,
 Edat P.O., Pin. 670 327.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
 Geography**

Name of the HOD: Dr.Jayapal G

Tele. Nos: 0497-2806400(O), 9847132918

Email: hodgeography@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc
 Geography(17+1 Lakshadweep), PhD

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff: Associate Professor (1), Assistant
 Professor on contract (3), Visiting Professor/
 Fellow(2)
 b. Non Teaching Staff: Administration Staff (1P), Office
 Attendant (1T)

Staff Development Programme

Representation of faculty members in academic
 bodies:

Dr.Jayapal G : Member BOS, SSUS, Kalady &
 Mangalore Uty.

Research Programmes :

- a. Details of Research Supervisors:
 1. Dr. P.K Vijayan(Prof. & Head-Retd.)
 2. Dr. Jayapal G.(Assistant Prof. & Head)
 b. Details of Ph.D results:
 No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 3
 c. Details of published works:
 Research papers - 2
 d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.K.Vijayan	1	1PT
2.	Dr. Jayapal G.	4	3FT+1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library: 3100
 b) No of new books added to the library during 2019:
 92
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 16
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year
 2019: 02

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 02

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students: 10
 d. No. of computers/ internet facility provided for

research scholars : 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 38

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	3	14	2	10	1	4	17
P.G. II Yr.	5	10	2	5	1	7	15
Ph.D	5	-	1	4	-	-	5

Percentage of pass during the year: 100%

23. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anantha Theertha Campus, Edat P.O. , Payyanur, 670 327

Name of the Department : School of Chemical Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Chemical Sciences of Kannur University, came into existence in the year 2002. The Department has been started to undertake post graduate teaching and research activities in Chemistry with specialization on material science.

The School has already established good research laboratories for Chemistry and Biochemistry. External funded projects from KSCSTE, Kerala Government, DAE-BRNS, Government of India and DST, Government of India and UGC are being undertaken and ongoing by the faculty members.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Baiju K. V

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806402(O)

Fax & E-mail : hodchemistry@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered

M Sc.Chemistry (Material Sciences) -17

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant. Professor (1), Associate Professor(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (2), Laboratory staff(1) , Library Staff (1), Sweeper (2)

Staff Development Programme:

1. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/ workshops/

conferences of National/International Level-2

Research Programmes

a.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	School of Chemical Sciences,	Chemistry
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	School of Chemical Bio-Sciences,	Chemistry
3.	Dr.Baiju K.V.	Dept. of Chemistry	Chemistry

b.Details of Ph.D results

1.Details of Ph.,D degree awarded-2

2.Details of Ph.D thesis submitted-6

c. Details of published works :

Research Papers - 14

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	3	1FT+2PT
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	2	2FT
3.	Dr.Baiju K.V	4	2FT+2PT

e. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

sl.no.	Topic	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Development of Titania Photanode on metal substrate for low cost solar cell applications.	KSCSTE	Ongoing
2.	Development of Infrared sensitized nano structured titania photoanode for solar cell and photocatalytic applications	UGC-BSR	Ongoing

f. Details of Out-reach programmes

Title-Conducted short term research project on local

community development Project Proposal Development of antimicrobial ceramic water filtration candle by impregnating copper nanoparticle in clay and carbon matrix and its application in local water bodies in Kunhimangalam panchayath, 2019, Area-Kunhimangalam panchayath, Status- Completed

Library Facilities

- No. of books in the Library: 2548
- No. of new books added to the Library during 2019 : 117
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library: :06
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes, ProQuest & EBSCO academic complete subscribed by Kannur university

Laboratory facilities

- No. of laboratories for PG course: 2
- No. of research laboratories : 3
- Details of major equipments for research
UV visible spectrometer, Fluorescence spectrometer, Thermogravimetric analyzer, FT-IR, Cyclic Voltametry, Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Microwave hydrothermal equipment
- Details, if any, of new laboratory facility provided by the college during the year: Xenon arc lamp, Centrifuge

Computer/Internet facilities

- Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

Students Strength

- Details of students

Courses/		No. of students studying					
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	-	17	4	7	1	5	17
P.G. II Yr.	5	12	2	7	1	7	17
Ph.D	1	13	1	6	-	7	14

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
- Counseling: Yes

24. Department of Music

Swami Anandatheertha Campus,
Payyannur P.O. Edat, Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Music

Name of the HOD : Dr. Mini N.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2806404(O), 9895232334

email : hodmusic@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.A. Music (10), Ph.D. Carnatic Music.

Staff Position :

- Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)
- Non-Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1) Library Staff(1), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme.

- No. of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 5
- Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years: Dr Mini N performed music concerts in prestigious music festivals like Navarathrimandapam, Thiruvananthapuram, Chembai music festival, Guruvayoor, All India radio and Music Sabhas and Door Darsan.
- Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr Mini N- 1) Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts ,Kannur University, 2) Chairperson, Board of Studies in Music, Kannur University, 3) Chairperson, Doctoral Committee

Dr K L Saraladevi- 1) Member, Board of Studies in Music, Kannur University, 2) Member, Doctoral Committee, Kannur University

Research Programmes

- Subjects of research in the centre: Music
- Details of Research supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr Mini N.	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens , Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
2.	Dr K L Saraladevi	Kamala Cottage, Kokkanisseri, Payyanur

3. Dr Sajith E N H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.

4. Dr K Omanakkutty Director, Sangeetha bharathi, Thycaud PO, Thivandrum

c. Details of published works

Research papers - 1

Books - 1

d. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Mini N	4	1FT+3PT
2.	Dr. K L Saraladevi	3	2PT+1FT
3.	Dr. Sajith E N	1	1PT

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1793

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019: 47

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 10

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: Yes

d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 9

b) No. of students, who won the prizes : 4

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 28

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

P.G. I Yr.	1	8	1	6	2	9
P.G. II Yr.	2	8	1	8	2	10
Ph.D	1	8	5	1	3	9

25. Department of Kannada,

School of Indian Languages,

P.O. Vidyanagar, Kasaragod - 671 123.

Name of the Department : School of Indian Languages

Brief Description of the Centre: The dept. was established in 1997. M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Kannada are presently offered.

Course Director : Dr. Rajesh B.

Phone : 9448732414

E-mail : hodkannada@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & Strength :

M. Phil - Kannada (5), Ph. D Course work, Diploma in Tulu(30), PG Diploma in Translation and Commercial Arabic(30)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Course Director on Contract (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level: Seminars - 4, Lectures-3

b). Representation of faculty members in academic bodies - Dr. Rajesh B.(Convenor, Dept. Research Committee)

Research Programmes:

a) No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -2

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 3959

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 4

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
M. Phil	-	2	2	-	-	2
Ph.D	-	1	1	-	-	1
Ph.D	7	12	3	6	10	19

PG Diploma 7 13 - - - 20
in Translation
and Commercial
Practice in Arabic

26. Department of Zoology
Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O,
Wayanad -670645

Name of the Department : Department of Zoology

Name of the Course Director: Dr. P.K. Prasad

Brief Description : Established in 2008

Telephone Nos. 9847803136 (M)

E-mail :hodzoology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc. Applied Zoology (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff: Associate Professor - 1, Assistant Professor on contract - 3, Visiting Professor/Fellow:2

b. Non-teaching staff:

Administrative staff(Campus) -1, Library Staff-1

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level:01

b). Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Prasad P.K.-. Member, P. G. Board of Studies, Kannur & Calicut University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, Kannur University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, M.G. University, Member, Academic Council, Director, IQAC, Member Research Council

Research Programmes:01

a)Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Prasad P.K. HoD, Broad Area: Ecological Parasitology, Zoology

Dr. Swarn P.R.- Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology, Payyannur College, Broad Area: Ecology of Termites

Dr. R. Sheik Muhammed Shamsudheen, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Broad Area: Ecology of Maths

b) Details of published works:

1. Research papers:10

c)Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. P. K. Prasad	5	2FT+3PT
2.	Dr. Swarn P. R	3	2FT+1PT
3.	Dr. R. Sheik - Muhammed Shamsudheen	4	4FT

d)Details of completed/ ongoing major research programmes:

Name of project	Funding Agency	Status
Digenetic trematodes, infecting frogs on Western Ghats and their role as indicators of animal diversity	KSCSTE	Completed

Details of Extension activities:

1. Preparation for the NAAC Accreditation - Nilgiri College of Arts and Science, Nilgiri

2. Quality in Higher Education- Sree Gokulam College of Arts and Science, Balusserry

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 1185

b. No. of new books added to the Library during 2019:38

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG course:02

b.No.of research laboratories:01

c. Details of major equipments for research:

1. Nikon Phase Contrast Microscope with Photomicrography facilities - Imported, 2. Microtome (Rotary, Microtec-Imported), 3. Hot air oven, 4. Incubator, 5. Stereozoom microscope-Binocular 6. Stereozoom microscope-Trinocular, 7. Phase contrast Research microscope, 8. Water purifier – Millipore 9. Spotting scope, 10. Camera.

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for research scholars: 2

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 51
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	1	18	4	12	1	2	19
P.G II Yr.	3	17	6	8	1	5	20
Ph.D	3	9	-	8	-	4	12

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology,
 Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O,
 Wayanad -670645.**

Name of the Department : Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Seetha Kakkoth

Brief Description : The Department is a centre for excellence dedicated to the development and transformation of the rural and tribal population which will be achieved through conducting in depth studies of Rural and Tribal sections of the Indian Society with a view to generating newer perspectives and programmes. The curriculum will continually respond to contemporary social realities and challenges of development and strive to apply the knowledge generated in the field for the creation of rural / tribal centred, ecologically sustainable and just society that promotes and protects dignity, equality, social justice and human rights for all.

Telephone Nos : Mob:9400582022

email : hoddtrs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & strength : M.A. Rural & Tribal Sociology (20)

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(2), Assistant Professor on contract(2)
 b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P), Library staff (1P)

Staff Development Programme:

- a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - 2

Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies: Dr. Seetha Kakkoth, UG BOS(Sociology) MG University.

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Tribal Studies
 b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural Tribal Sociology	Anthropology and Tribal studies

- c. Details of published works:

Research papers : 1

- d Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	3	1FT+2PT

Details of Extension Activities:

Workshop for the dissemination of research findings with Adiyar of Wayanad Dt. Kerala, Area: Tribal Studies, Status : Conducted

Details of Out-reach Programmes:

1. Title : Course Co-ordinator and Guest Faculty in National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Dharmasala, Kannur, Area: Cultural Anthropology, Status : Ongoing
 2. Title : Delivered lecture at NIFT, Dharmasala on Ethnographic Research on 28th October and 25th

November 2019, Area- Ethnographic Research
Status - Conducted

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the Library : 2577
b. No of new books added to the Library during 2019:38
c. No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 1

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 43
b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	3	17	6	12	2	-	20
P.G II Yr.	9	11	5	13	2	-	20
PhD	2	1	-	2	-	1	3

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Active
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Active
c. Hostel facility : Yes
d. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

28. Department of Malayalam

**Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram,
Puthariyadukkam PO, Kasaragod - 671 314**

Name of the Department : Department of Malayalam

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department was established in 2002. The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Thirteen batches have completed their course successfully with 100 percent results.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Sivadas K.K

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 9446429793

E-mail: hodmalayalam@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.A. Malayalam (35)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (2), Asst. Professor on contract (1), Visiting Prof./Fellow(2)
b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (2) , Library Staff (3)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/International level - National Seminar - 12

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr.A.M.Sreedharan : BOS Sahithyapadanam Malayalam Sarvakalasala, Chairman Doctoral Committee, Member Statutory Finance Committee, Academic Council, IQAC, Dean, Faculty of Language & Literature of Kannur University.
2. Dr. Sivadas K.K. : Convener DRC
3. Dr. Reeja V. : Member, BOS (PG), Language Faculty Member

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Malayalam
b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Sivadas K.K	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore & Cultural Studies
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore in Literature

- c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 6

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 4

- d. Details of published works: 9

Books :4, Research papers: 5

- e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sivadas K.K.	3	2FT+1PT
2.	Dr. Reeja V.	4	3FT+1PT

Details of Extension Activities

1. Dr. P.K. Rajan Award Honour
2. 50th Anniversary celebration of "Ghasakhinte ithihasam" novel by O.V. Vijayan

Details of Consultation Programmes

1. Organized Kerala Piravi Dinaghosham.

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 18204
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019:812
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 35

Arts Festival

- a) Details of Individual championship: 1

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 73
- b) Details of students

Courses/		No.of students studying						
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Total
P.G. I Yr.	3	30	2/3	24	0	5	5	34
P.G. II Yr.	7	16	2/1	24	-	3	4	34
Ph.D	-	5	-/1	4	-	-	-	05

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 100%

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 28

**29. Department of Molecular Biology,
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswarem P.O, Kasaragod - 671314.**

Name of the Department : Molecular Biology

Brief description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09. Department offers MSc programme in Molecular Biology under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years. The Department is located at Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus at Puthariyadukkam, Nileswarem, Kasargod District and provides exposure to the most important and recent techniques and information in Life Science to the students. Department also arranges demonstrations /interactions on modern biological techniques for students of other academic institutions.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Soorej M. Basheer

Telephone Nos 0467-2285766(O),04672200515(R), 9663749475

E-mail: hodmolecular@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.Sc. Molecular Biology (20), PhD Molecular Biology(4)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (1), Asst.Professor on contract (3), Visiting Professor/Fellow (adjunct Faculty-3)
- b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1), Office attendant (1), Laboratory Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of Teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminars/workshops conferences of National/International level :1(FDP at IITM)
- b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr. Soorej M. Basheer : Member, BOS ,MG University(UG&PG)

Subjects of Research in the Centre: Molecular Biology, Peptide and Protein purification and characterization, cyclotides.

Details of Research Supervisors: Dr. Soorej M Basheer, Asst. Prof. & Head, Molecular Biology
Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Soorej M. Basheer	1	FT

Details of Extension activities

- 1.A public awareness camp on cancer control, Status- Completed
2. Two day Hands-on training in Mushroom cultivation for Kudumbashree workers, Status- Completed
3. Science Quiz competition for HS and HSS school children-towards Science Popularization in schools, Status- Completed

Library facilities

- a.No. of books in the Library : 1001
- b.No. of new books added to the Library during 2019: 22

c. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 14

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) No. of research laboratories : 1

b) Details of major equipments for research : PCR, Deep Freezer (-80°C -20°C) incubators & hot air oven, Autoclave, cooling centrifuge, UV Spectro Photo Meter, Gel doc, Inverted Microscope, Laminar Flow, CO₂ incubator

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer / internet facility : 12

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 2

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 8

Student strength:

a. Total no. of students : 28

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	<u>No. of students studying</u>					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. IYr.	1	11	-	10/0	2	12
P.G. II Yr.	1	13	-	7/0	7	14
Ph.D	1	1	-	0	0	2

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Health centre : Yes
- h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**30. Department of Hindi,
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram, PO. Puthariyadukam, 671314.**

Name of the Department : Department of Hindi.

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09;

Department offers MA Hindi, under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years (4 semesters) and research centre.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. V. Kumaran

Telephone Nos. 0467-2284566 (O), 9446354381(M)

Email : drvkumaran@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MA Hindi (25), Research Centre

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor on contract (2), Visiting Professor(1)

b. Non teaching staff: Office Attendant (2)

Research Programmes :

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

S.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	5	2FT+3PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 12200

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019: 447

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

Computer/Internet Facility

a. Common computer/internet facility: 1

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 1

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 3

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 37

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/ST	Diff.abled	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	-	15	2/2	10/1	-	8	-	15
P.G. II Yr.	1	16	-	17	1	5	3	17

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- b. Hostel facility for ladies : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes
- d. Recreation : Yes
- e. Health Centre : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHER EDUCATION**a) Department of Teacher Education
Dharmasala, Kannur-670567.****Name of the Department : Kannur University
Teacher Education Centre, Dharmasala**

Brief description of the Department:

The Department was established during the year 1995 with B.Ed programme. The B.Ed Course of Kannur University has been designed to extend the benefit of the teacher training to highly qualified candidates who pass out of the universities every year and also to qualify the regular teachers in service of Govt/ Aided schools of Kerala state. There are hundred students (two units) in our campus. The course follow the general rules prescribed for the B.Ed course of the university with respect to academic standards for admission, course of study, scheme of examination, instructional hours and practice teaching requirements. The course is for

a period of two years. There are eight optional subjects in our Department. They are English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce. Along with academic activities, various types of non academic activities are provided to the students for the progress and also for all- round development of personality.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Prasida

Telephone numbers : 0497-2784715(O), 9947988890 (M)

Email: dtedharmasala@gmail.com,

Web: kutecdsml.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. (100) - Teaching of English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce, for 100 students in two units.

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Course Director (1) Assistant Professor (On contract-8)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1 pooled unit), Library Staff(1), PTS (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4429
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 140
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 8
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes
- e) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

Computer/Internet Facility

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : 2
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
- a) Membership of students in the University teams : 1 (University Chess team)
- b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 3 (Kannur Uty. Chess Championship)

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 100

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	<u>No.of students studying</u>							
Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total	
B.Ed	4	96	24/8	10	4	8	46	97

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Counselling : Yes
c. Recreation : Yes
d. Any other student activities : Yes

Any other relevant information: Planning to have professional development programme for B.Ed Students.

**b) Department of Teacher Education,
Chala Road, Vidyanagar.P.O.,
Kasaragod 671 123.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Teacher Education, Kasaragod.**

Name of the Course Director : Dr. K . C. Rijumol

Telephone Nos . 04994-230975 (O) 8891029236

E-mail : cddteksd@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website Address: <http://www.kutecksgd.ac.in>

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on Contract (5), Assistant Professor on hourly (3), Course Director on contract (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1P), Others (1), Office Attendant (1), Security Guard (1)

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 2

Details of extension activities:

Title- Participatory Waste Management and Organic farming in Bedira Villegge, Status- Still continuing

Library Facilities.

- a) No of books in the Library : 5556
b) No of new books added to the library during 2019: 108

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facilities: 2
b) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for students: Yes, 24 Computers

Extra Curricular Activities

A. Sports and games

a) Inter B.Ed Athletic Meet Championship IInd Prize in Chess Championship held for B.Ed Students

B. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 20

b) Details and no. of students who won the prize: 2

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 100
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester		<u>No.of students studying</u>						
Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total	
Iyr. B.Ed	10 39	9	30	3	3	10	49	
IIyr. B.Ed	9 40	14	27	1	3	8	49	

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging and Anti-Harrasment cell: Yes
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c. Hostel : Yes
d. Recreation : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Endowments and Scholarships : e-grants
g. Any other student activities: Eco Club

**c) Department of Teacher Education,
Mananthavady Campus**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Teacher Education, Mananthavady.**

Brief description of the Department:

The Department started functioning in 1997 and it offers B.Ed Degree Courses in six optional subjects: Malayalam, Hindi, Commerce, Mathematics, Natural Science and Social Studies.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. M. P. Anil
Telephone Nos.: 7306726949

Email : cdtecmndy@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed.-50

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (9)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1), PTS(1T) Library staff(1)

Details of Extension Activities:

- a) Padana veedu, Area- Primary Education, Status- On going

Library facilities:

- a. No of books in the Library : 7106
- b. No of new books added to the Library during 2019 : 70
- c. No. of journals subscribed by the library : 04

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research Scholars: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Arts Festival
- a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 12

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 97

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
I Yr. B.Ed	7	43	11	22	3	13	49
IIYr. B.Ed	04	46	10	22	3	13	48

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

I.T. EDUCATION CENTRES

1. I.T.E.C. Thalassery Campus

Name of the Centre : I.T. Education Centre, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery

Name of the Asst. Director : Smt. Suja.K.V

Tel. Nos . 0490-2345045 (O), 9895891080 (M)

email :aditectly@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (4)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Others(2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1554
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 183

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of Computer/internet facility is provided for students : 20

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students :90
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	<u>No.of students studying</u>						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
PG I yr	4	28	0	30/0	-	2	32
PG II yr	1	24	0	19/4	-	2	25
PGIIIyr	3	29	1	22/5	-	4	32

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 64

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 21

M.B.A.Centres

1. Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O.

Name of the Centre : Centre for M.B.A , Nileswaram.

Name of Asst. Director : Dr. Surabhila P.

Telephone Nos : 0467 2284966, 9400551275

Email : admba@kannur.univ.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (35)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (5)

Staff Development Programme.

a. Details of published works:1(Dr. Surabhila P.)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2033

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 65

b) Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying						
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	GenTotal
Semester			ST	OEC	abled		
PG I yr	12	25	2/2	26	-	1	7 37
PG II yr	6	22	-/2	22	-	-	4 28

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility : Yes
- e. Health Centre : Yes

**2. Centre for Management Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus , Kannur - 670567**

Name of the Centre : Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba.

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Centre started functioning from 17th September, 2012 and periodically organizing academic seminars at National / International level.

Name of the Assistant Director: Sri.Vidhusekhar P.

Telephone No. 0497-2782355 (O), 9995876421 (M)

e-mail : vidhusekhar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (35)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Director (1), Assistant Professor on contract (4)

Non-teaching Staff: PTS-1

Staff development Programme:

Mr.Vidhusekhar P and Ms. Prinsha K are perusing PhD programme

Library Facilities :

a. No of books in the library : 1797

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students :73

b) Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying						
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	Gen	Total
Semester			ST	OEC	abled		
I Sem	12	29	4/1	26	-	5	41
III Sem	12	20	1/1	26	-	5	32

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

Community Colleges

**1. Hrudayaram Community College of
Counselling , Talap.P.O , Kannur 670 002.**

Name of the College : Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling.

Name of the HOD/Course Director : Dr. SR. Jyothis Parackal

Telephone Nos : 0497-2708001 (O), 9447278001

E-mail: hrudayaramkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.hrudayaram.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP (36)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Visiting Professor/Fellow (15)

Non-teaching Staff: Administrative Staff(2), Library Staff(1), Laboratory Staff(1),PTS (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library:2000

b) No of New books added to the Library 2019 : 200

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 3

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:36

b) Details of Students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	12	24	7	11	18	36

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a) Women's Development : Yes

b) Counseling : Yes

2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, P.O. Pilathara, Kannur - 670 501

Name of the College : Lasya College of Fine Arts.

Brief Description of the College:

Lasya college of Fine Arts is a community college of Kannur University . Lasya College offers BA Baratanatyam BA Karnatic Music and MA Baratanatyam. Our aim is to make it a renowned center of excellence in Indian Classical Art Forms.

Name of the Principal: Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath

Telephone No. 0497-2801723, 2800976, 9847260010

e-mail : lasyafinearts@gmail.com

Website:- www.lasyafinearts.com

No of Departments: 3

Courses offered : BA Bharathanatyam, BA Carnatic Music, MA Bharatanatyam

Staff position :

a. Teaching staff : Professor (4) , Visiting Professor/ Fellow(4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1), Others (2) .

Staff development programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

Library facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1410

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019:10

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 1

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 2

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

A. Arts Festival

1. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 49

2. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 40

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 85

b) Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying					
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	-	23	2	3	18	24
UG II Yr.	1	22	2	2	19	23
UG III Yr.	1	17	3	4	11	18
PG I Yr.	-	12	-	1	11	12
PG II Yr.	2	7	2	-	7	9

c)Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: PG-100%, UG Bharathanatyam-70%, UG Karnatic Vocal-63%

3. Phappins Community College of Behaviour Management, Thaankayam,Thrikkarippur.

Name of the Course Director: Mr. Sakkeel K. P.

Telephone No. 0467-2211535, 94470510389

e-mail : phaqpinscc@gmail.com

Website:- www.phapins.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PG Diploma in Counseling Psychology & Psychotherapy (30), PG Diploma in Learning Disability Management (30).

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on contract(2), Visiting Professor (1)

Non-teaching Staff: Special Educator(1), Others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library:44

b) No of New books added to the Library : 30

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility :1

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for Teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:23

b) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PGDCP	12	9	-	16	5	21
PGDLD	-	2	-	2	-	2

Other Courses Offered by the University**Institute of Co-operative Management (ICM),
Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563**Name of the Centre: **Institute of Co-op.
Management**Name of the Course Director : **Shri. M. V. Sasikumar**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 - 2784044, 9249526505 (m)

email : kannuricm@gmail.com,

website : www.icmkannur.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :MBA - (50), Higher Diploma in Co-operative
Management (HDCM) - 30**Staff position :**a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Associate Professor
(1), Assistant Professor(3), Guest Lectures(6)b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (8), Library
Staff (1), Others (4).**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5353

b) No. of new books added to the Library :60

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 80

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 5

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers : Yes

c. No of computer/internet facility provided for students:40

Arts Festivala) No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival: 3**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 81

b) Details of students

Courses/		No.of students studying				
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	7	45	5	42	5	52
P.G. II Yr.	9	20	-	24	5	29

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging : Yes

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Arts and Science Colleges

a) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Government College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod 671 323
2. Government College, Vidya Nagar P.O., Kasaragod 671 123
3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu(Via) Nileshtar 671 014, Kasaragod
4. K.M.M. Government Women's College, Kannur - 670 004.
5. Government College Mananthavady, P.O. Nallurnad, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
6. Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur 670 106.
7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.
8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.
9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

b) Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, P.O. Padanekat, Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 328.
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, (Via) Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 532.
3. Payyannur College, P.O. Edat, Kannur 670 327.
4. Co-operative Arts and Science College, Madai P.O, Pazhayangadi R.S., Kannur 670 358.
5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.
6. S.E.S. College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur 670 631.
7. Sree Narayana College, P.O. Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
8. Nirmalagiri College, P.O., Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba, Kannur 670 701.
9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur 670 702.
10. Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703
11. N.A.M. College, Kallikandy, Thuvakkunnu P.O, Kannur 670 693.
12. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.

c) Un-Aided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science, (Pattuvam) Kuttikkol P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 141.
2. College of Applied Science, Pettikundu (Cheemeni) P.O, via Cheruvathur, Kasaragod 671 313.
3. College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur 670 643.
4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College, Mahinabad, Thekkil, Kasaragod 671 541.
5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil, Payyannur.
6. Adityakiran College of Applied Studies, Krishnagiri, P.O. Kuttoor, Mathamangalam, Kannur-670307.
7. Sir Syed Institute of Technical Studies, Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba.
8. Taliparamba Arts and Science College, Kanhirangad, Taliparamba., Kannur-670142.
9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College, Paisakari, Kannur 670 633.
10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571
11. Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padanne, Kasaragod 670 312.
12. Peoples Co-op Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O. Munnad, Kasaragod 671 541.
13. Sa-A-Diya Arts & Science College, Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala, Kasaragod-671 317.
14. SNDP Yogam Arts & Science College, Near FCI, Perole, Nileshtar-671314.
15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periya, Kasaragod 671 316.
16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, P.O Chendayad, Panur-670692.
17. I.T.M College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.
18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science, Perala P.O, Kasaragod 671 552.
19. Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala, Thottada P.O. , Kannur-670007.
20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikkadavu, P.O. Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala P.O., Kasaragod 671 321.
22. M.E.S. College, Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.
23. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur 670 501
24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikoor, Kannur-670593.
25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Alakode, Kannur.
26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady -670645.
27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara.P.O, Kannur -670501.
28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbala.P.O, Kasaragod Dist.
29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur, Neruvambram, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670303
30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha - 670331.
31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri Central, P.O.Anchampeedika-670331.
32. EMS College of Applied Science , Iritty (Vallithode), Kilianthara - P.O. , Kannur - 670 706.
33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, Kannur 670 741.
34. Model College, Madikai, Nileshwaram, Kasaragod 671 314.
35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda, Kannur - 670 511
36. WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science college, Koolivayal, P.O. Cherukattoor, Panamaram, Wayanad - 670 721
37. Naher Arts and Science College, Kanhirode (PO), Koodali (via), Kannur - 670 592.
38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),Euro Tower, Karolam,P.O.Elambachi,Trikaripur,Kasaragod-671311
39. Concord Arts and Science College,Pattanur, Kannur - 670 595
40. NEST Institute of Humanities & Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.
41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.
42. Greenwood Arts & Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod.
43. MM Knowlege Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
44. Sanathana Arts & Science College, Velluda, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
45. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.
46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.
47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.
48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.
49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.
50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.
51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Kannur.
52. St. Judes Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu, Kasaragod 671533.
53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady, Rajapuram - 671532.
54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 533
55. Beja Model College, Beja, Nettanige P.O., Mulleria

Oriental Title Colleges

a) Aided

1. Nusruthul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur, Kannur 670 676
2. Darul Irshad Arabic College, Paral, Thalassery, Kannur 670 671

b) Unaided

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, P.O. Kalanad, Kasaragod 671 317
2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad, Kottachery, Kasaragod 671 315
3. Rahmania arabic College, Padane, Kasaragod - 671812
4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pllivayal, Kannur 670142
5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Kannur 670 702
6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod 671123

Arts and Science Colleges

a.) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College Manjeswaram, Kasaragod, 671 323.

Whether Government or Aided: **Government**

Brief Description of the College:

The college is named after the late Kannada Poet Laureate Rashtra Kavi M.Govinda Pai (1883-1963). The College was established in 1980. The college was shifted to the present campus located 1 km south of Manjeswaram town in 1990.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Sunil John

Telephone Nos : 04998 272670 (O), 9447392221

Fax , E-mail : 04998272670, gpmgcm2@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gpmgcm.ac.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.Kannada (29), B.Com (50), B.Sc Statistics (29), M.Com (16) and M.Sc Statistics (16), B.T.T.M (29)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturer (10),

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (20), Library staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/ are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in Seminar/Work shops/conferences/ of National/International level(Refresher/Orientation Course): 6

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Mridula- BoS Member Functional English
- 2.Dr. Anoop- BoS Member Physical Education
3. Sri. Sajith Kumar-BoS Member,Commerce
4. Dr. Shacheendran-BoS Member,PG Commerce
- 5.Dr. Salim P.M-BoS Member, PG History
- 6.Smt. Lakshmi-BoS Member, UG Kannada
- 7.Dr. Usha Kumari V-BoS Member, PG Hindi
- 8.Smt. Shyma SG-BoS Member, PG Statistics
- 9.Dr. Sindhu Joseph-BoS Member,TTM
- 10.Dr. Sunil John J.- Member Academic council.University Of Kerala, BoS Member UG Sociology- Kerala, BoS Member PG Sociology-Sanskrit University,CMS College(Autonomous)

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: No

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.Sindhu Joseph	Dept.of TTM	TTM
2.	Dr. Sunil John J	Principal	Sociology

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 37726

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 246

c) No. Of journals subscribed by the Library:4

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

c. No.of research laboratories : 1

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 2

d) No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for students: 20

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 55

Student strength:

a) Total no.of Students :470

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	33	105	20/28	7/2	2	4	8	138
U.G II Yr	50	86	18/13	75/09	2	1	14	136
U.G III Yr.	38	94	19/08	72/03	1	6	13	132
P.G. I Yr.	2	31	3/2	20/01	-	-	07	33
P.G. II Yr.	3	28	3/1	18/02	1	3	04	31

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53
c) Details and No. of NSS units : Reg No 1
d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1
Progress of the following Student welfare activities
a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
b) Women's development : Yes
c) Counseling : Yes
d) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

2. Government College , Kasaragod Vidyanagar P.O, Kasaragod, 671 123.

Name and address of the College : Government College
Kasaragod

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Ananthapadmanabha
A. L.**

Telephone numbers : 04994 256027 (O)

email : principalgcksd@gmail.com

Website Address : www.gck.ac.in

No. of Departments : 21

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BA - Arabic (20), Economics (40), English (24), History (40), Kannada (20), Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Botany (24), Chemistry (30), Mathematics (36), Physics (30), Zoology (25), Computer Science (20), Geology (18).

M.A- Kannada (10), Arabic (10), English (10), Economics (10), M.Sc. Geology (10), Mathematics (15), Chemistry (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (83), Guest Lecturer (17)

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (24), Library staff (6), Laboratory (13)

Staff Development Programme:

- a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 13
b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year: Ph.D-Sri Shridhara N.
c. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

- a. Members of BOE And BOS Kannada-Dr, Ratnakara M., Dr. Balakrishna B.H, Dr. Shridhara N., Smt. Savitha B., Smt. Vedavathi S., Dr. Asha Latha C. K
b. Chairman of BOE And Memembr BOS Kannada - Dr. Radhakrishna N. Bellur
c. Member BOS Botony- Sri. Biju P.
d. BOS Chairman Geology- Dr. Anandapadmanabha
e BOS Chairman Geology -Dr. Manoharan A.N
f. BOS Member Geology - Sr. Gopinathan Nair A.
g. Member, PG Board of Studies Zoology- Dr. Mini P.V
h. Member, UG Board of studies- Dr. Thomas George, Sri Abdul Jaleel K.
i. Member of Board of Studies for Functional English(UG)- Sri Vijayan K.
j. Member of UG BODKannur Uty. & Member of P.G BOS M.G Uty.- Smt. Deepa. K
h. Member Booard of studies (P.G Arabic)- Dr. Muhammed V.M
i. Chairman, Board of studies M.A Economics- Dr. Hari Kuruppu K.K
j. Member BOS (BA Economics)-Sri. Balakrishnan U
k. Member BOS (PG Mathematics)- Dr. Mubeena T.

Research Programmes

- a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.
b. Subject of research in the centre : Kannada, Chemistry, Geology, Statistics, Zoology
Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Pushpaletha P. Asst. Prof.	Govt College Kasargod	Chemistry
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj Asst. Prof.	Govt. College Kasargod	Statistics
3.	Dr. Radhakrishna N.	Govt College Kasargod	Kannada
4.	Dr. Ratnakara M.	Govt. College Kasargod	Kannada
5.	Dr. Manoharan A.N	Govt. College Kasargod	Geology
6.	Dr. M.A. Mohammed Aslam	Central University of Karnataka	

7. Dr. Mohanan A. Nehru Arts&Science Chemistry
Kanhaangad
8. Dr. Suresh Mohan Dept, Molecular Zoology
Ghosh Biology
9. Dr. Maheswari. U Formerly Asso. Kannada
Professor in
Kannada
10. Dr. Muralidharan NAS College
Kanhagad
11. Dr. V.S Anil kumar Kerala Uty. plant systematics
&Phytochemistry

c. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded - 2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-8

d. Details of published works:Research Papers -3

e. Books-5

Details of research scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	Dr. Pushpalettha P.	1	1/-
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj, Statistics	3	1/2
3.	Dr. Radhakrishna N.	2	2/-
4.	M. A Mohammed Aslam	5	2/3
5.	Dr. A Muralidharan	1	/1
6.	Dr. A Mohanan	4	1/3
7.	Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh	5	3/2
8.	Dr. Maheswari U.	3	1/2
9.	Dr. Manoharan A. N	2	2/-
10.	Dr. Ratnakara. M	2	1/1
11.	Dr. Hari Kurup K.K	4	-/4

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year :

1. Dr. Shridhara (Ph.D)
2. Dr. Abdul Nazar C.H (Ph.D)
3. Dr. Suhail P. K (Ph.D)
4. Dr. Rejuna C.A (Ph.D)

Details of Out-reach programmes

Title: Yakshagana Programme and Seminar with

Yakshagana Research GCK , Area- Art

2. HSSTTP ,Area- Economics, Status- Completed

3. KSOM-KSCSTE, Area- Mathematics

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library: 70446
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 1611
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 54
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 54
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library- Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8
- c. No. of research laboratories : 4

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

- a. Sports & games
 1. Membership of students in the University/ State/Indian team : 17 (University), 3 (state)
 2. Prizes won by the college/teams/individual/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Athletics Men-IInd, Kabadi Men - IInd, Softball(women), Kho-Kho Men- 3rd, Hand Ball Men- IInd

Student strength:

- a) Total no. of Students : 1551
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	120	348	58	300	10	-	110	468
U.G II Yr	106	327	68	238	-	-	112	433
U.G III Yr.	103	324	67	273	13	38	87	427
P.G. I Yr.	14	82	10	69	-	-	17	96
P.G. II Yr.	9	83	7	59	-	-	26	92
Ph.D	18	14	-	13	-	-	-	32

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

- b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53
 c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2&3
 d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities
 a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b). Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Hostel facility : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government
 College Elerithattu, Elerithattu (P.O) ,
 Nileswar (Via) ,Kasaragod District, 671 314**

Name of the College: **E.K.Nayanar Memorial Govt.
 College, Elarithattu.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: Established in the
 year 1981.

Name of the Principal: Dr. N. Karunakaran

Telephone Numbers: : 0467 2241345

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

Web:www.eknmgceleri.co.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Co.Op.(40), B.A.Economics (40), B.A.
 Functional English (24), B.A.Hindi (40), B.Sc. Physics
 (24), M.A.Applied Economics (15)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturers (9)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (18), Library Staff (2),

Others(1)

Staff Development Programme

- a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher
 studies other than FIP: 1
 b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for
 participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences
 of National/ International level: 04
 c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the
 teacher during the Year:
 Dr. N Karunakaran- D.Litt

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic
 bodies :

1. Dr. N. Karunakaran - Editor of ISSN Journals and
 ISBN books
2. Dr.Jija -BOS Hindi
3. Sri Soji M. Sebastian - Member Of UG BOS
 Commerce
4. Smt. Biji Jose- Member of UG BOS- Management

Details of Ph.D Results

a. No of Ph.D thesis submitted -3

Details of Published works

1. Research Papers -17 Articles Published
2. Books - 1

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.N.Karunakaran	02	2FT+3PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 26333
 b) No of books added to the Library during 2019:289
 c) No of journals subscribed by the Library :8

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes,
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students: 15

Students Strength

- a) Total no.of Students : 505
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	<u>No.of students studying in the College</u>							
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I yr.	45	133	34	86	1	15	41	178
U.G II yr	59	88	23	80	0	06	36	147
U.G III yr.	35	119	15	65	1	19	33	154
P.G. I yr.	2	11	02	08	-	-	04	13
P.G. II yr.	-	13	01	10	-	3	01	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA Functional English (71.43%), BA Economics (62.5%), BA Hindi (34.62%) B.Com (71.74%), BSc Physics (77.78%), MA Applied Economics (66.67%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 200

b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No. 9 & 16

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development cell : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

g. Any other student programme : Yes, SSP, WWS, Red Cross, ORICE, VIP

4. Krishna Menon Memorial Govt.

Women's College,

Pallikunnu P.O, Kannur - 4.

Name of the College : Krishna Menon Memorial Government Women's College.

Whether Government/Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College

Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College named after the illustrious son of our Country Sri.V.K.Krishna Menon. The institution came into existence as a sequel to the untiring efforts of the Cannanore Women's Education and Welfare Society and other social workers.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Rejula P. K.

Telephone Nos: 0497 2746175 (O)

Fax&E-mail: kmmgwc@rediffmail.com

Website: www.kmmgovtwomenscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA Economics(40+30), BA History(40), BA English(30), BA Malayalam(30), Bsc Physics(24), BSc Mathematics(24), Basic Chemistry(24), MA English(15), MA Development Economics(15)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching Staff

Asst.Professor (46), Asso.Professor(1)

b) Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (21), Library Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP:1

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: Presentation in Seminars-7, Presentation in Workshop-3, Invited Lectures-1, National Conference-1, International Conference-1

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1.Dr Manjula K V, Asst. Professor of Malayalam Senet Member Kannur University, 2. Dr Savitha E, Asst. Professor of Malayalam Member, Board of Studies Malayalam.Kannur Uty., 3.Dr.C.P.Santhosh, Asst.Professor of Mathematics Chairman, UG BOS Mathematics Member, PG BOS Mathematics Chairman, BOE Mathematics. 4.Dr.Gireesh Vishnu Namboodiri, Asst.Prof of History, Member, Board of Studies Malayalam. Kannur Uty., Life Member of Indian History Congress, South Indian History Congress, 5. M.Rajeevan, Asst.Prof of History Annual Member of Indian History Congress, 6.Vinoy Joseph, Asst.Prof of History Annual Member of Indian History Congress, Kerala History Congress, 7.Pramesh A, Asst.Prof of Political Science, Chairman Distance Education Kannur Uty, PG Political Science. 8 Dr Anitha Kallyadan, Asst.Prof of History Chairman, UG BOS Sanskrit. 9Shibu P, Asst. Prof. of Economics, UG Board of Studies, Economics 10. Shanavas P H, Asst.Prof.of Economics, PG Board of Studies, Economics, 11.Dr.Vipin Chandran K P, Asst.Prof.of Economics PG Board of Studies, Economics.

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. Subject of research in the centre : English

c.Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area

1. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan, Asst. Prof. Sanskrit Sahitya
History

1. Dr. Vipin Chandran K.P. Asst. Prof Economics
Economics

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. Anitha Kallyadan	4	3/1
----	----------------------	---	-----

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library : 47968

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 1046

c) No of journals subscribed by the Library during the Year 2019:15

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 64

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

a) Membership of students in the University/State/
Indian teams: University team-10, State team-6,
Indian team-0

b). Prizes won by the college teams/individual/
participants in University/Inter University/State/National
events: University events -45, State events-0, Indian
events- 3

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival : 28

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize :3

a) Details of individual championship:
Western Music, Mappilappattu, Script Writing/
Documentary English - I Prize,
Kathakali, English Prasangam, Gazal, Urdu
Kavthalapanam, Kerala Nadanam, Ottan Thullal- II
Prize
Mono Act, Hindusthani Music, Arabic Prasangam
- III Prize

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 968

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G. I Yr.	304	37/9	211	8	21	48	304
U.G. II Yr.	294	43/11	201	7	17	31	294
U.G. III Yr.	304	38/11	210	4	26	45	304
P.G. I Yr.	37	4/1	26	0	4	6	37
P.G. II Yr.	29	1/0	22	1	3	6	29

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
study: 60%

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's development cell : Yes
d. Scholarships : Yes

5. Government College Mananthavady Nallurnad P.O, Wayanad(Dt.) 670 645.

**Name of the College : Government College,
Mananthavady.**

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College:

Govt. College in Mananthavady was started on 1st
September 1981. The college was affiliated to
University of Calicut (till affiliated to Kannur University).
Sri.E.K.Nayanar the then chief minister of Kerala
inaugurated the college on 4th Oct 1981. The college
has 4 degree courses and 3 PG courses stands as
an oasis of learning for the hundreds of students who
come out from HSS, colleges around the vast area of
Mananthavady taluk.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Sairam R

Telephone Nos. : 0493 5240351(O)

E-mail : gcmdy11@yahoo.com

Website address : www.gcmdy.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), B.A.English (24), B.A. Development
Economics (24), B.Sc Electronics (24) M.Com (20)

MA Development Economics (20), MA English (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor-27, Guest Lecturer - 9

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff-21, Library staff-2, Laboratory Staff -2

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library : 23654

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 722

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: Inter University-7, State-16, National-3

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: State-7, National-1

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 542

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	51	83	27	76	4	41	134
U.G. II Yr.	41	94	26	72	4	37	135
U.G. III Yr.	55	101	32	83	3	41	156
P.G. I Yr.	3	56	7	32	1	17	59
P.G. II Yr.	5	55	8	27	1	26	60

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: B.Sc Electronics (56%), BA Development Economics(68%), BA English (56%), B.Com (74%), M.Com (89%), MA. Dev. Eco(78%), MA. Eng(62%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 50

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b.. Women's development cell : Yes

c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes

d.. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

6. Government Brennen College

Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur - 670 106.

Name of the College: Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College

Govt. Brennen College developed out of a Free school established in 1862 by Edward Brennen, Master Attendant of Thalassery Port. This institution was elevated to the status of a second grade college with F.A classes It become a First grade College in 1947. The College has celebrated its centenary in 1990. The University Grants Commission has included the College in 2f and 12B category. The College has been accredited by the NAAC awarding A Grade in 2010. Now the college reached at its quasiquicentennial celebrations.

Name of the Principal: Dr. M.K. Muraleedharan Nair

Telephone Nos : 0490 2346027(O)

FAX No, 0490 2346027

E-Mail : brennencollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.brennencollege.org

No. of Departments : 30

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (122), Associate Professor (1), Guest Lecturer (17)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (21), Library staff (6), Laboratory staff (11), Technical staff (1), Others (14)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 24

- b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:
Dr.Jiji Joseph -Best Poster award 31st Kerala science congress 2019
- c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:
- 1.Sri.Manoj Chathoth -Member P G Board of studies, Kannur University
 - 2.Sri.K Falgunan - Member P G Board of Studies, Kannur UniversityDirector Distance Education Economics, Kannur University
 - 3.Sri.Shaiju K C- Member ,BoS Functional English
 - 4.Dr. P Abdu Rasheed - Chairman, BOS UG Arabic Kannur Univesity Member,BOS PG Arabic ,Kannur University
 - 5.Sr. T Muhammed Sirajuddeen- Member ,BOS PG Arabic ,Kannur UniversityMember ,BOS Arabic(CD) Farook college ,Feroke
 - 6.Dr.Usha C K - Member, UG Board of Studies
 - 7.Dr ,Chandrabhanu M- Member, PG Board of Studies
 - 8.Sri . Santhosh C - Member, UG Board of Studies
 9. Sri. Babu P V - Member, PG Board of Studies
 10. Sri . Ravindran K V- Member, PG Board of Studies
 11. Dr Bindu K - Chairperson ,Board of Studies Management (UG)
 12. Dr. Kalidas M G - Member ,Board of Studies commerce(UG)
 13. Sri .Ravindran K V- Chairman ,Board of Examination (PG IV SEM MCOM)
 14. Dr.Sabu Thomas- Member ,Board of Studies Political Science
 15. Smt .Lisha Damodaran- Member ,Board of Studies (PG) Physics
 16. Sri .Suresh T P- Member ,Board of Studies (PG) Physics
 17. Sri Deneshan P-Member ,Board of Studies (UG), Physics
 18. Smt .Praveena K K - Chairperson ,BOS Philosophy(Cd), Kannur university ,Member ,BOS MG University (UG) Philosophy
 19. Sri.Abdul Asiss K P- Member ,BOS Philosophy (Cd) Kannur University
 20. Sri.Jaison P K- Member UG Board of Studies, Kannur University
 21. Sri.Sirajuddeen P K- Chairman ,BOS Statistics
 22. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri- Chairman,BOS Malayalam
 23. Dr.Jissa jose- Member PG BOS Malayalam
 24. Dr Lineesh M- Member PG BOS Malayalam
 25. Dr.Unnikrishnan K V- Member PG BOS Malayalam
 26. Dr.Rajani N- Member UG BOS Malayalam
 27. Dr.Anitha Kalyadan- Chairperson of BOS,Sanskrit
 28. Dr. Anandakrishnan -Chairman of Board of Examination ,sanskrit
 29. Smt .Semeenabi K K - Chairperson Board of Examination Urdu
 30. Dr.Jayakrishnan T V- Chairman BOS UG Zoology
 31. Dr .Jiji Joseph V- Member BOS PG Zoology
 32. Dr.Venugopalan Nambiar M- Member BOS UG Zoology
 33. Sri. Raghunathan P P - Member BOS PG Zoology
 34. Smt .Manjula K T - Member BOS UG Zoology
 35. Dr Shiju George - Member ,UG BOS ,Kannur university,mathematicsMember ,PG BOS ,St Aloysius college(Autonomous) Mangalore
 36. Sri.Nandakumar M - Member ,PG BOS ,Kannur university,mathematics
 37. Sri.Rajeevan P- Chairman Board of Examiners I &III SEM MSc Mathematics,Kannur university
 38. Sri.Santhosh G O- Chairman Board of Examiners II & IV SEM MSc Mathematics,Kannur university
 39. Dr.Easwaran Nambudhiri T C - Chairman Board of Examiners BSc(Hon's)Mathematics, Kannur University
 - 40.Sri. Amanullah A - Chairman BoE ,UG ,Kannur University
 41. Sri.Anoop Sivadas- Board of Studies Psychology
 42. Dr. Vasanthi J - Chairperson UG BOS, Member PG BOS, Chairperson PG 1 &3 Sem BOE, Kannur University
 43. Dr. Hena- Chairperson PG BOS ,Chairperson PG BOE, Member UG BOS Kannur university
 44. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath - Member PG BOS,Chairman 2 & 4 PG BOE,Kannur university Doctoral committee member of SSUS ,Kalady
 - 45.Dr.Chandramohanan K T - Member of Kerala state Biodiversity BoardChairman BOS PG Botany, Kannur University.

46. Dr, Pramod -Member BOS PG Botany, Kannur university

47. Josekutty E J - Member BOS UG Botany, Kannur university Board Chairman, PG Examination Board Chairman.

Research Programmes:

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre? Yes

b) If so, subjects of research in the centre:
Malayalam, English, Hindi, Economics
Philosophy, Physics

c) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. Vasanth J	Dept. of Hindi	Oriental Studies
2	Dr. Sujith Thampi	Dept. of Hindi	Oriental Studies
3	Dr. Prabhakaran	Dept. of Hindi, Hebbur Illath	Oriental Studies
4	Dr. K.V. Pavithran	Dept. of Economics,	Environment & Energy
5	Dr. Devasya M.D	Dept. of Economics	KTU Education
6	Dr. Lineesh M	Govt. Brennen College	Malayalam
7	Dr. Santhosh Manicheri	Govt. Brennen College	Malayalam
8	Dr. S. S Sreekumar	,,	Malayalam
9	Dr. Jissa Jose	Govt. Brennen College	Malayalam
10	Dr. E. Rajeevan	Govt Brennen College	Philosophy
11	Dr. M. Rama-krishnan	Govt Brennen College	Philosophy
12	Dr. Joseph K J	,,	Malayalam
13	Dr P G Padmini	Retired	Malayalam
14	Dr. Sajitha	Kizhinipurath	Malayalam

15. Dr. Mahesh Mangalath Malayalam

16. Dr. V.A Valsalan Malayalam

17. Dr. V I Kumaran Retired Hindi

d) Details of Ph.D. results:

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded- 12

2. No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted-3

e). Details of published works: 12
Research Papers- 22, Books :3

f) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. DEVASIAM D	4	1FT/ 3PT
2	Dr. K V PAVITHRAN	6	2FT/ 4PT
3	Dr. JISSA JOSE	4	3FT/ 1PT
4	Dr. JOSEPH K J	5	1FT/ 4PT
5	Dr. SANTHOSH MANICHERY	5	3FT/ 2PT
6	Dr. MAHESH MANGALAT	3	1FT/ 2PT
7	Dr. LINEESH	3	2FT/ 1PT
8	VASANTHY J	2	2FT
9	Dr. S S SREEKUMAR	3	2FT/ 1PT
10	Dr. V A VALSALAN	1	PART TIME
11	Dr. SAJITHA KIII ZHINIPRATT	4	2FT/ 2PT
12	Dr. P G PADMINI	1	PART TIME
13	Dr. PRABHAKARAN HEBBAR ILLATH	4	FULL TIME
14	Dr. V I KUMARAN	1	FULL TIME
15	Dr. SUJITH N THAMBI	1	FULL TIME
16	Dr. E RAJEEVAN	2	1FT/ 1PT
17	Dr. M , RAMAKRISHNAN	1	FULL TIME

f. Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last year:

Ph.D- Usha C K , Rajeevan P, Rajani N , Unnikrishnan K V, Sajitha A, Jayakrishnan T V, Jiji Joseph V, Anuradha N , Supriya K P

g) Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:

1) Title : 'Digital Divide in Kerala' Dr. Sabu Thoams (Asst Professor of Political Science) , Funding Agency: ICSSR, Status: Ongoing

Details of consultation Programmes :

a) Physics Department act as consultation center for water analysis & guidance for nearly Higher secondary /Engg college. etc

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 104233
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 162
- c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
- d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 6
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 10

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :78

Extra Curricular Activities:**A. Sports & Games**

The Department of Physical Education is proud to present its annual report of the activities and achievements during the year 2019-20, which includes a splendid list of accomplishments by students at national and international levels. It's heartening to report that the department could carry on the legacy of excellence and eminence this year also.

The department organized Fit India Programme with the support of Sports Authority of India, Thalassery centre on August 29th 2019.

International level Championship

- 1) Represented India in the Asian Senior Fencing Championship. Held at Bangkok in November 2019.
- 2) Represented Indian Volleyball team for the Asian Junior Championship held at China during 2019.

Inter collegiate level

- 1) Winners in Volley Ball for Women
- 2) Winners in Ball Badminton-Men & Women
- 3) Winners in Cross Country for Women
- 4) Winners in Athletics for Women.
- 5) Winners in chess for Men

6) Runner Up in Fencing Men & Women

7) Runners Up in swimming for Women

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 62

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 35

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 2459

b) Details of students :

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College							
Year/	Male	Female	SC/OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen		
Total								
Sr.			ST	OEC	abled			

UG I Yr.	145	509	92	429	14	42	78	655
UG II Yr.	160	518	86	422	15	42	113	678
UG III Yr.	191	505	91	455	22	43	85	696
PG I Yr.	19	169	25	128	1	15	19	188
PG II Yr.	7	174	20	131	2	12	16	181
Ph.D.	16	47	1	46	-	15	-	63

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA HISTORY- 70%, BA ECONOMICS-53%, BA PHILOSOPHY-70%, BA FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH-71%, BAMALAYALAM-83%, BA URDU & ISLAMIC HISTORY-52.3%, BAARABIC & ISLAMIC HISTORY-55%, BA HINDI-100%, BA SANSKRIT- 55%, BA POLITICAL SCIENCE-82%, BSc MATHEMATICS- 67.39%, BSc PHYSICS- 74%, BSc CHEMISTRY 90.45%, BSc BOTANY- 86%, BSc ZOOLOGY-92.31%, BBA - 76.09%, MSc PHYSICS- 92%, MSc BOTANY-96%, MSc MATHEMATICS -93.33%, MA MALAYALAM - 72%, MA HINDI- 100%, MA ENGLISH 78%, MA HISTORY - 90%, MA ECONOMICS- 93%, MA PHILOSOPHY- 100%, M.Com-85.71%, B.Sc MATHEMATICS HONOURS- 76.32%

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
- b) No. of Students enrolled in NCC: 100
- c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit No.23 & 24)
- d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health centre : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.

Name of the College: **Govt. Arts & Science college,
Uduma**

Name of the Principal: Sri Abhilash S.S(i/c)

Telephone Nos : 0467 2232477(O),8075799406(M)

Email : principalgcuduma@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (36), BA English (30), BA History (36)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures (7)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (11), Library Staff(4)

Library Facility :

a) No of books in the Library : 1723

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019 :357

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 5

b. Whether computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 7

Extra Curricular Activities:

A.Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:50(University Level)

b)Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events- IInd Prize University Level(Triple Jump)

B. Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival :20

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes:
1.IInd Prize(Hindi poem writing)

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:291

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College							
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Tot.

U.G I Yr.	26	76	19	59	1	3	22	206
U.G II Yr.	19	80	17	56	1	-	20	193
U.G III Yr.	30	61	20	52	0	-	16	179

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:BCom:76.4%,BA English:56BA History - 29%

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 49

b) Details and No.of NSS units : 1(Unit No.83)

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women,s Development : Yes
- d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes

8.Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.

Name of the College : Government College Thalassery, Chokli.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College: Govt: College Thalassery ,Chokli started on 15.10.13 as per GO(Ms) No.641/13/ H.Edn dated 15.10.13 . But classes started in the Academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Preman K. P.

Telephone Nos. : 9947196918

E-mail : govtcollegetly@gmail.com

Web: www.gctc.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (40), BCA (25), BA History (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(10), Guest Lecturer(10)

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (11), Library staff (2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Years: Bindhya-IMG Teaching

c. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies:Dr..Sivadasan Madathil- Board of studies, UG History

Dr.Sanil Shanker.K.P, BoS Computer Science UG , Kannur Uty.

Research Programme:

a. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
	Dr.Sanil Shanker.K.P, Kannur Uty.		Design & analysis of Algorithms

b. Details of published works:

Research Papers-2

c. Details of research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
	Dr.Sanil Shanker.K.P	1	PT

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library :4581

b. No.of new books added for the Library in 2019 - 297

c. No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 10

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:24

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Archery, Swimming, 4 x100 meter Relay, Judo

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 12

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 304

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	Diff. OEC	BPL	Gen	Total	
U.G. I Yr.	36	71	15	70	1	-	11	107
U.G. II Yr.	39	62	20	54	3	-	19	101
U.G. III Yr.	26	70	16	56	4	-	20	96

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students- BCA – 72%, B.Com – 75%, BA – 47%

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b.Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**9. Government College Payyannur,
Peringome P.O., Payyannur.**

Name of the College: **Govt. College Peringome**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: This college started its functioning during the academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. P. Jayakumar

Telephone Numbers : 04985 237340, 9496902268

Email : gcperingome.dce@kerala.gov.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :UG-102

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8), Assistant Professor-on contract (9)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (12), Library staff (3)

Staff Development Programme:

1. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

a) Dr. P. P Jayakumar-Board of Studies, Statistics Member,

b) Mr. Vinod Kumar K V- Board of Studies, English, Member

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library :4893

b. No. of new books added for the Library in 2019-406

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 5

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports & Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 5 students included in Kannur University Handball Team

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 17

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 275

b) Details of students :

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ Diff.	BPL	Gen Total
Semester	ST	OEC	abled		

U.G. I Yr. 36 64 11 64 2 5 18 100

U.G. II Yr. 33 64 11 54 2 3 27 97

U.G. III Yr. 27 70 08 63 0 2 14 78

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students

1) BSc – 60%, 2) B.Com – 94.28%, 3) BA English – 60%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Arts & Science - Aided Colleges

**1. Nehru Arts & Science College,
Kanhangad, Padnekat P.O. Kasaragod - 671 314**

Name of the College : Nehru Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad wedded to the vision of education for all and for all round development, has completed 53 years of its services in the field of higher education. The college is an approved research centre in statistics. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council accredited the college with A Grade in the year (2012).

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. Vijayan

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society

Telephone Nos: 04672 280335, 2284625(O)

E mail : nascollegekanhangad@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), BA History (40), BA Economics (40) BA Malayalam (30), B.Sc. Physics (36), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (24) B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Sc Statistics (24), B.Sc Zoology (24), B.Sc Plant Science (24), M.Sc Physics (8), M.Sc Statistics (10), MA English (15), MA History (10), M.Com (20)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (31), Associate Professor (03)
Guest Lecturer (33)

b) Non Teaching staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (1), Laboratory
staff (6), Others (2)**Staff Development Programme**a) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies
under FIP:1b) No. of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation
in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National /
international level :1b) Representation of faculty members in academic
bodies :Mrs. Vidya M.(Member PG Board, Kannur Uty), Mr.
Biju N.C(Member UG Board,Kannur Uty), Dr. Dinesh
T. (Member BoS UG Mathematics, Kannur Uty.),
Mr. Mithun A.V. (Member BoSKannur Uty.), Mr.
Ramesh kumar R. (Member, BoSUG, Mathematics,
Kannur Uty), Mrs.Neena Raman P.(Member, BoS
in Electronics, Kannur Uty.)**Details of Published works:**

Research Papers : 6. Books : 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 32650

b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 :
418

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 69

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yesc.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:
50**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/
Indian team : 29b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/
participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events: Basket ball, Kho-Kho ,Kabaddi**Students Strength**

a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC OEC	Diff	Gen.
Sem.					abled	
U.G I Yr.	88	286	46/24	195/69	02	95
UG II Yr.	97	265	43/17	171/71	07	74
U.G III Yr	101	248	41/14	114/38	05	53
P.G. I Yr.	09	71	6/5	44/02	-	29
P.G. II Yr.	11	66	6/1	30/21	-	19

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study:B.Com(82.35%), BA Economics(76.59%), BA
History(44.19%), B.Sc Physics(91.43%), B.Sc
PolymerChemistry(74.07%),B.Sc Mathematics
(85.19%), B.Sc Statistics(52.63%), B.Sc Zoology
(92.31%), B.Sc Plant Science (76.67%), M.Sc
Physics(81.82%) , MSc Statistics(100)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 202

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no. 4&5

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development Cell : Yes

c. Hostel facilities for Men and women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes.

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

2.St. Pius X College**Rajapuram, Kasaragod(Dt.), 671532****Name of the College : St. Pius X College**

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

St. Pius X College is the first institution in the Kannur
University to receive accreditation from the NAAC in
2005 with B+. In 2014 NAAC re-accredited the
institution with A grade (3.11)**Name of the Principal: Dr.Sr. Marykutty Alex**Name of the College Management : The corporate
Educational Agency of Colleges.

Telephone Nos : 0467- 2224775(O), 9496239553

E-mail: stpius@gmail.com

Website Address :www.stpius.ac.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Sc Microbiology (34), B.Sc Physics (34), B.Sc Computer Science (34), BBA (44), B.A Development Economics (50), BCom (40), MA Development Economics (20).

Staff Position:

Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(22), Associate Professor (4), Guest Lecturers(10)

Non teaching staff :

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (3), Laboratory staff (5), Technical Staff(2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.Jijikumari T-Member,BOS in Economics
2. Dr. Biju Joseph - Chairman Bode of Examination
3. Lt. Thomas Scaria- BOS in Computer Science
4. Dr. Shiju Jacob-BOS in Zoology(UG)
5. Dr. Vinod N. V- BOS Microbiology (PG&UG)
6. Dr. Sri. Ajith Kumar k.- BOS Electronics

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan	,,	Microbiology
---------------------------	----	--------------

d) Details of Ph.D results :

1. No. of Ph.D Degree submitted- 1
2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 1

e) Details of Published works

1. Research Papers:5

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 15878

b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 : 603

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 81

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes Infilbnet- N-List

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 6

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : College Basket Ball Team(Men) Runners Up, Individual Medel University level-10, State Level-2, National Level-2

Arts Festival

a.) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 35

b). Details and No.of students, who won the prize : Individual Prize-2 , Marghamkali

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 679

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	92	124	36	91	-	-	89	216
UG II Yr.	87	136	33	99	3	-	88	223
UG III Yr.	86	127	23	96	3	-	91	213
PG. I Yr.	2	18	4	6	-	-	10	20
PG. II Yr.	-	15	2	6	-	-	7	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA Economics (62.5%), BBA(54%), BSc Microbiology(64.7%), BSc Physics(74%), BSc Computer Science(78%), B.Com-(82.5)%, MA Economics-(100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no.7 & 8

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- g) Health Centre : Yes

3. Payyanur College

Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur Dt., 670327.

Name of the College : Payyanur College, Payyanur.

Whether Government / Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Payyanur College Payyanur is an outstanding institution of higher education in North Malabar run by Payyanur Educational Society. It commenced its pioneering service as a junior college, affiliated to Kerala University, on July 15, 1965 with a strength of 960 Science and Humanities students at the Pre-Degree level. Three years after in 1968, the affiliating authority was transferred to Calicut University and Payyanur College rose to the status of a degree college in 1969. The first course of post graduation (Mathematics) was started 1984 and in the years that followed PG courses in Chemistry and Physics and the graduate courses in commerce and Functional Hindi were also introduced. The second shift in affiliation was in 1996 when Kannur University came into being.

The College offers instruction in 14 undergraduate and 4 post graduate Courses besides three PhD courses drawing students from the educationally rising districts of the sprawling Kannur and Kasaragod districts. Presently holding a vast tract of land comprising 100 acres and donating significant tracts of land to Kannur University and Sree Sankara University, Central school and NCC head quarters complex, Payyanur College authorities helped to trigger educational and other kinds of development in this region.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Sreenivas P.C

Name of the College Management : Payyannur Educational Society.

Telephone Nos: 0497 - 2805121 (O)

Email:payyanurcollege@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 18

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (67), Associate Professor (4), Guest Lecturer (12)

B. Non - teaching staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (9), Others(2)

Staff Development Programme

a)Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences on National/International level : 14

b) Details of various distinctions achived by the teacher during the year: 1. Lakshmi. C (Ph.D)

d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1.Sri.Nisanth A-Member, Syndicate, 2. Krishnakumar. K-Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman, 3. Dr.Sreenivas. P.C- Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman, 4. Sri.Suresh. E.V-Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman, 5.Dr.Preethi K- Member, BOS(UG)Hindi, 6.Dr. Prajitha P - Malayalam U.G Board Member, 7.Dr.Sujith.K.V-Chemistry,BOS(PG) Board Member,8.Smt.Nisha.V.K-Chemistry,BOS(UG) Board Member, 9.Sri.Dinesan D.A- Political Science, U.G. Board Member, 10.Sri.Sudheesh.K.M- Political Science, U.G. Board Member, 11.Dr. Santhosh V.M- English P.G Board Member, 12.Smt. Preethi Rajan M.K -Physics, BOS(U.G&PG) Board Member, 13.Smt.Subha.P.V-Physics,BOS(U.G&PG) Board Member, 14.Sri.Vinod kumar.T-Physics,BOS(U.G) Board Member , 15.Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan-Chairman, UG (Forestry)Board of studies,Faculty of science , 16.Dr.Harikrishnan.E-Member,UG (Botany) Board of studies, 17.Dr. Santhosh P- Commerce U.G. Board Member, 18.Dr.Swaran.P.R- Zoology,UG Board Member. 19.Dr.SapnaJacob -Zoology,PG Board Member,20. Smt Sona P.-UG Malayalam BOS, 21. Dr. Anila O.- UG Malayalam BOS, 22. Dr. Padmanabahan M.V.- Malayalam Sarvakalashala Senete Member, NSS Advisory Committee Member Kannur Uty, Exicutive Member Kerala Sahithya Academy.23. Dr. Sreehari A.

C-UG English BOS,24 Smt Surekha T.V- UG Hindi BOS, 25. Smt Binila Mathews- Member BOS Economics,

Research Programmes

- Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes.
- if so, subjects of the research in the centre: Mathematics, Physics and Hindi
- Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1.	Dr.Sunitha B. Nair	Public Policy, Health
2.	Dr.P.C.Sreenivas	Mathematics
3.	Dr. Prakash V	Physics
4.	Dr. Swaran P R	Zoology
5.	Dr. Santhosh V.M	English
6.	Dr. Vigi V Nair	Management Studies
7.	Dr. Jisha D. Nair	History
8.	Dr. Pajitha P.	malayalam
9.	Dr.M. Aravindan	Hindi
10.	Dr. Preethi K.	Hindi
11.	Dr. Jayarajan T. K	Commerce

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Ravindran.K.T	4	1FT+3PT
2	Dr. Sreenivas P C	3	PT
3	Dr. V Prakash	4	2FT+2PT
4	Dr.Swaran P R	3	Full-time
5	Dr. V M Santhosh	5+1	2FT+1PT
6	Dr.M. Aravindan	1	part-time

- Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: 1. Dr.Padmanabhan M.V- PhD
2. lakshmi C. Ph.D

f) Details of published works

Research Publications: 17, Books:17

g) Details of Ph.D Results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

Details of Out - reach programmes

Title-Dr. Ratheesh Narayan M.K, Trastional Rice Variety Cultivation, Area- Kunhimangalam Grama Panchayath Status- Completed

Library Facilities

- No. of books in the Library: 54509
- No. of new books added to the Library during 2019: 298
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 105
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? : Yes
- Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes
- Museum: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- No. of research laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
- No. of computers/internet facility Winners in Kannur District Senior provided for students : 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Discipline Position in the University championships

- Handball (Men Team)- Ist, 2. Shuttle badminton (MenTeam)-II, 3 Chess(women Team)- IIIrd, 4. Volleyball (Men-Team)-IIInd,5. Football (Men Team)-IIInd Shuttle badminton (Men Team)-Ist.7.

Kho –Kh (men) - II

Arts Festival:

- Details of overall championship: First with 296 points
- No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 130
- Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: Mime(Ist Prize)

Students Strength

- Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen.	Tot. abled

UG I Yr. 167	425	56/29	353/8	13	127	592
UG II Yr. 178	395	85/25	348/13	12	119	573
UG III Yr. 166	403	83/21	351/5	8	131	569
PG I Yr. 7	56	7/0	32/2	1	22	63
PG II Yr. 10	51	4/0	33/0	1	24	61
Ph.D. 3	17	2	8	-	12	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc Physics-86.49, M.Sc Physics-83.33, B.Sc Chemistry -86.84, M.Sc Chemistry-76.92, B.Sc Botany-88.24, B.Sc Zoology-94.2, BA English-75.6, MA English-84.6, BA Malayalam-64.86, BA Hindi- 65.38, BA. Functional Hindi- 70, BA History-35.7, BA Economics-60, BA Political Science-67.5, B.Com - 89.83, BBA-70, Bsc Maths- 86.11, M.sc Maths-87.5

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2
- d. Details and No. of NCC units : Unit No.10 & 11

Progress of the students welfare activities:

28. Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti-Harassment Cell: Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee: Yes
- c) Women's development: Yes
- d) Hostel facility for Men and Women: Yes
- e) Counseling: Yes
- f) Recreation: Yes
- g) Health centre: Yes
- h) Bhoomithra sena: Yes
- i) Bio-diversity Club : Yes
- j) Walk With Scholar : Yes
- k) Scholar Support Programme : Yes
- l) ASAP : Yes
- m) Anti -Drug Cell : Yes
- n) Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

4. Co- op. Arts & Science College

Madayi, P.O Payangadi RS, 670358, Kannur.

Name of the College : Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.

Brief Description of the College

The College was established in 1982-83, affiliated to University of Calicut. The College was shifted to the permanent building during 1984-85 at Madayipara. The college offers 4 UG courses and 2 PG courses. In 1996, the college was affiliated to the newly established Kannur University. The College is managed by the Payyannur Co-operative Educational Society, Ltd. Payyannur. Which is registered under the provisions of Kerala CO-operative Societies Act, 1969.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Padmanabhan N

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2876410 (P) 9495616196, 0497 2789096 (O)

Email : cascolg@gmail.com

Website Address : www.madayicollege.com

No. of Departments: UG only-4 PG & UG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (35), B.A.English (24), B.A.Malayalam (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Com (24), BBA (40), M.A.History (10), M.Com (12)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (20), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturer (12)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 23

Research Programme:

a) Details of research Supervisors, if any

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. G. Premkumar, Asst. Prof Dept. History	History
2	Dr. Sujitha P. Hod. Dept. of Malayalam	Linguistics

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 12031

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

d) Museum : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular activities

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 14

Kho-Kho(Women)- 3, Kho-Kho (Men) - 4, Weight Lifting - 2, Tug of War - 3, Athletics (Women) - 3

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

Inter University Level (Individual) -14

Art Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 25

b) No. of students, who won the prize : 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 645

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Tot.

Degree I yr.	65	138	39	1132	8	11	10	203
Degree II yr.	57	136	28	126	5	12	22	193
Degree III yr.	47	140	32	131	1	11	22	187
PG I year	7	23	6	19	1	3	7	30
PG II year	8	24	5	21	0	2	2	32

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA History (64%), B A English(65%) , B A Malayalam(55%), BSc(77%), B.Com (82.35%), M.Com (83.33%), MA (100%), BBA(86%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Units

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

5. Sir Syed College

Taliparamba, P.O. Karimbam,

Kannur Dt., 670 142, Kerala.

Name of the College : Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

Brief Description of the College :

Sir Syed College was established in the year 1967 by the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association(Regd.) Muslims in erstwhile Kannur District were educationally backward, and the College was established in Taliparamba mainly to cater to the educational needs of Muslims of this region, The College named after Sir Syed Ahamed Khan to perpetuate the memory of this great leader, who was the pioneer of Muslim educational movement in India.

The College began as a Junior College in 1967 with the affiliation of the University of Kerala. After the establishment of new Universities in Kerala, The College came under the University of Calicut in 1968 and then under Kannur University in 1996. This College has completed 50 years of its glorious existence and celebrated its golden jubilee this year. There are 13 UG courses and 5 PG courses and 2 Research Centres in Botany and Chemistry, In this college.

Sir Syed College is a premier educational institution among the colleges under Kannur University. The College has established its name through the excellent performance and service to the community in particular and the society and nation, at large.

The College is situated on a lovely hillock at Karimbam surrounded by an imposing panorama of

nature. The calm and serene atmosphere is conducive to academic, intellectual and physical pursuits. It is situated 2.5 k.m east of Taliparamba Town and 23 k.m .north east of Kannur Town.

The College and the hostels are open to students of all castes and creeds. The college is secular in spirit and cosmopolitan in out look.

The college was reaccredited at A Grade by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore

Name of the Principal: Dr.P.T. Abdul Azeez

Name of the Management : CDMEA

Telephone Nos : 0460-2205866, 2203217, 2204910 (O), 04962613166(R),9447245413

E-Mail: sirsyedcollege1967@gmail.com

Website address : www.sirsyedcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments - 18

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (60), B.A. Arabic(48), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. Functional English(48), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), B.Sc. Statistics (34), B.Sc. Physics (34), B.Sc. Chemistry(34), B.Sc. Botany (34), B.Sc. Zoology (34), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (29), B.Com (60), M.Sc. Botany (15), M.Sc. Physics (15), M.Sc. Chemistry (15), M.Com (20), MA Arabic (15)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (52), Associate Professor (7), Guest Lecturers (21).

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (11), Library Staff(03), Laboratory Staff(12), Technical staff(03), Others(07)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :Inter national-10, National -48

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1)Dr.Sreeja P Chairman, Board of studies,Botany (PG), 2) Malik Fasil M BOS Forestry (UG), 3)Ismail Oliikkara BOS Arabic (UG), 4) Khairunnisa BOS Urdu (UG)

Board of studies Members

1) Ramachandran M N (PG) Physics

2) Nafeesa Baby T P (UG) ,,

3) Binumole P Kuriakose (UG) ,,

4) Dr. Abdussalam A K (PG)Botany

5) Mashuda Kouser (UG) Statistics

6) Shanavas S M (PG) Commerce

7) Suhara K (UG) ,,

8) Muhammed Salih C (UG) ,,

9) Shabeerali k k (PG) Arabic

10) Dr.Mohamed Asraf Vazhapully (PG) Chemistry

11) Dr.Mohanan V T V (UG) Hindi

12) Waheeda N M(UG) English

13) Hamza C K (UG) Economics)

14) Mumthaz T M V (UG) Zoology

15) Aneesh K S (UG) Forestry

16) Sabitha Sankunni (UG) English

Research Programmes

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a Research Centre?, If so subject of research in the centre : Yes, Botany, Chemistry

b. Details of Research Supervisors

1) Dr. K M Khaleel

2) Dr.Beevi Raseena P M

3) Dr.Abdul Salam A K

5) Dr.Tajo Abraham

6) Dr. Sreeja P

7) Dr. Gayatri R Nambiar

8) Dr. Zainul Hukman.

9) Dr. Mohammed Asraf V

10) Dr. Biju A R

11) Dr. R.S. Shamsudheen

12) Dr. V.T.V.Mohanan

b. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 3

c. Details of published works:

Research Papers :18

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Tajo Abraham	3	3FT
2.	Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.	4	4FT
3.	Dr. Biju A.R.	4	2FT+2PT
4.	Dr. Muhammed Asharaf	1	1FT

5. Dr. Sreeja P	4	4FT
6. Dr. Gayathri R Nambiar	3	3PT
7. Dr. Fazal E.	1	1FT
8. Dr. R.S Shamsudheen	4	4FT
9. Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	3	3PT

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Title: Diversity and Ecological Mapping on Lepidoptera(insects) of Shola Forest of Kerala- Ministry of Environment Forest and Climate Change, Funding agency: Govt of India, Status: Completed

Disha The little scholar (High School Education)- Status- Ongoing

15.Details of Consultation Programmes:

Title-Arabic –Translation for embassy purpose Status-ongoing

Title- Commerce- GST consultation business men Status- ongoing

Title- Forestry – solutions for environmental problems Status- ongoing

Library facilities :

a) No. of books in the Library : 41851

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 271

c) No.of journals subscribed by the library : 110

d) No.of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 3

e) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library : Yes

f). Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for PG courses: 5

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

c) No. of Research laboratories:2

d) Details of major equipments for research:FT-IR, GCMS, LIECA, M-80, STERIO

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 85

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for

research scholars : 16

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 62

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

1.Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :17

2.Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter-university/State/ National events : 3

3. New sports facilities if any provided by the college during 2019: Indoor stadium

b. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 308

2. No. of students who won the prize: 30

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students : 1699

b) Details of students :

Courses	No.of students studying in the College	Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ STOE	Diff. Abled	Gen.	Tot.
Degree I Yr.	112	428	73	438	8	21	540	
Degree II Yr.	104	395	64	415	5	15	499	
Degree III Yr.	109	359	67	374	2	25	468	
PG I Yr.	12	72	10	63	1	10	84	
PG II Yr.	5	72	10	56	1	10	77	
Ph.D	7	24	1	11	-	19	31	

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.A Arabic (65.52%), B.A. Economics (51.35%), BA. Fun.English (56.67%), B.A. History (35.71%), B.A. Malayalam (28.57%), B.Sc Mathematics (54.84%), B.Sc. Statistics (71.43%), B.Sc Physics (93.33%), B.Sc Chemistry (93.75%), B.Sc.Botany (78.57%), B.Sc. Zoology (70.83%), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (71.43%), B.Com (83.33%), M.Sc Botany(93.75%), M.Sc Chemistry(60.00%),M.Sc Physics(93.33%), M.Com(89.47), M.A Arabic(62.50%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 213
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units
 Progress of the students welfare activities:
 a) Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b). Women's Development : Yes
 c) Hostel : Yes
 d) Scholarship : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes
 g) Health Centre : Yes

6. S.E.S College

Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., 670 631

Name of the College : S. E. S College
 Sreekandapuram

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in 1981 by Sreekandapuram Educational Society

Name of the Principal : Dr. Dominic Thomas

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230293, 2231145(O)
 944749390

email : sescollege.skprn@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (33x3), B.Sc Chemistry (29x3), B.Sc Mathematics (29x3), B.A.Economics (38x3), B.A.English (36x3), B.B.A (29x3), B.Com (50x2), MCJ (25x2)

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (20), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturer (11)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (5), Others (4)

Staff Development Programme:

Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 15

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 13511
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 : 108
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 60

- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 12

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG course : 2
 b. No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes.
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ India team : University-16, State-1
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : University-16, State-9

ii. Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 67
 b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 22

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 730
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	77	157	28/7	26/58	-	-	234
U.G II Yr.	69	164	24/8	19/68	-	-	233
U.G III Yr.	68	163	24/7	20/78	-	-	231
P.G. I Yr.	4	11	1	4	-	10	15
P.G. II Yr.	6	10	-	8	-	8	17

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Mathematics (91.30%), B.Sc Physics (88.88%), B.Sc Chemistry (73.07%), B.A.English (81.81%), B.A. Economics (83.87%), BBA (68.42%), B.Com (80%) MCJ (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

- d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Unit
- Progress of the students welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 - b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes
 - c. Women's Development : Yes
 - d. Hostel for women : Yes
 - e. Counseling : Yes
 - f. Recreation : Yes
 - g. Health Centre : Yes
 - h. Endowments & Scholarship : Yes .

7. Sree Narayana College P.O Thottada, Kannur-7.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana College, Kannur

Whether Government or Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Fifty seven years old. Oldest aided college in the district.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Sivadasan Thirumangalath

Name of the college management : S.N. Trust, Kollam

Tele Nos : 0497-2731400, 2731085, 9447538279

Fax No. : 0497-2731400

E-mail-sncollegekannur@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sncollegekn.ac.in

No. of Departments :20

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Com (60), B.A. Malayalam (40) , B.A .History (60), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. English (40), B.B.M (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Physics (46), B.Sc. Chemistry (46), B.Sc. Microbiology (30) , B.Sc. Botany (36), B.Sc. Zoology (36), B.Com Finance (40)

M.Com (10), M.A. Economics (20), M.Sc Zoology (12), M.Sc. Chemistry (10), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA English (15)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (60), Associate Professor (10), Guest Lectures (32)

b. Non-Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff (16), Library Staff (4), Laboratory Staff(12)

Staff Development Programme :

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies

under FIP : 5

- b. Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 42
- c. Details of Various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year .
- 1.Dr. C.P.Satheesh- Best NCC officer award instituted by Kannur University.
- d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. C.R Lalitha - Chairman BOS, Chemistry PG
2. Smt. Aparna P.- BOS, Botany UG
3. Dr. M.V Jeeshna- BOS, Chemistry PG
4. Dr. K.P. Prasanth- BOS Botany UG
5. Dr. Ayana N.- Chairman, BOS Microbiology UG &PG
6. Prajina P. -Chairman, BOS Microbiology UG &PG
7. Rameshan C. K.V- Chairman, BOS Microbiology UG & PG
8. Dr. Anitha P.K- BOS- Chemistry PG
9. Jitha Kunchikrishnan- BOS- Chemistry PG
10. Jithesh-BOS- Chemistry PG
11. Aparna - BOS- Chemistry PG
12. Sri. Vipin V. K- BOS, Physics UG
13. Kum. Kala K. S. - BOS Physics PG
14. Sri. Divya P.M.- BOS, Mathematics UG
15. Smt. Jency John- BOS mathematics PG
16. Rajeev M.- BOS, Economics UG
17. Sophiya DG- BOS, Economics PG
18. Smt. Veena Madummal- BOS, History UG
19. Smt. Shibina- BOS History UG
20. Smt. P.C. Sreeja- BOS English UG
21. Dr. Lasitha B.V- BOS English PG
22. Dr. Sabitha P C- BOS English UG
23. Dr. Shinoj M.P- BOS Malayalam UG
24. Sri. Sumesh P.C- BOS Management Studies
25. Smt. Samina Sathyanath- BOS Management studies UG
26. Smt. Rejitha P.R- BOS Commerce UG
27. Sri Bhupesh T.K- BOS Commerce PG

Research Programmes

- a). Whether the College has been recognized as a research centre ? : Yes
- b). If so , subjects of research at the centre : Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Commerce.

c). Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Janardanan	Chemistry
2.	Dr. Anitha P K	Chemistry
3	Dr. C.R.Lalitha	Botany
4	Dr. Jeeshna M V	Botany
5.	Dr. Aravindan Tharemmal	Zoology
6.	Dr. K. Anil	Zoology
7.	Dr. K.C Preetha	Physics
8	Dr. K.Sudha	Zoology
9	Dr. Phalgunan	Commerce
10	Dr. Hemalatha	Commerce
11	Dr. Swaroopa	Commerce
12	Dr. Mamooty	Commerce
13	Dr. Muhammed Kutty	Commerce

d). Details of Ph. D. results : 7 Ph D s awarded

f). Details of Published works

Research Papers - 25, Books - 3

g). Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1.	Dr. C. Janardanan (Chemistry)	: 3
2.	Dr. K. Sudha (Zoology)	: 3
3.	Dr. K. Anil (Zoology)	: 1
4.	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar(Zoology)	: 1
5.	Dr. T. Aravindan (Zoology)	: 1
6.	Dr. Sheela Kinathi (Zoology)	: 1
7.	Dr. C.R. Lalitha (Botony)	: 4
8.	Dr. Hemalatha (Commerce)	: 8
9.	Dr. Swaroopa (Commerce)	: 8
10.	Dr. Mamooty (Commerce)	: 2
11.	Dr. Phalgunan (Commerce)	: 2
12.	Dr. Muhammed Kutty	: 4

g. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 1	UGC	On going
2	Botany : 1	KSCSTE	On going
3	Zoology : 2	KSCSTE, UGC	On going

h. Details of completed/ ongoing Minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 2	U.G.C.	Ongoing
2	Zoology: 1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
3	Management Studies:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
4	Botany:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing

i)Details of outreach programme:

1. " Malayala Sreshta Bhasha Seminar", organized in collaboration with Department of Archives, Kerala State.
2. Exhibition and work shop organised by Micro biology Dept. on Waste Management and Mashroom culturing and cultivation

Library Facilities :

- a. No. of books in the Library : 49636
- b. No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 1222
- c. No. of Journals subscribed by the library : 26
- d. No. of new journals subscribed in 2019 : 4
- e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 9
- c. No of research laboratories: 5
- c. Details of major research equipments : All 3 Science departments, Zoology, Chemistry and Botany have updated state of the art scientific equipment for research

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : 3 Computer Labs with Internet connection
- b) Whether internet facility is provided for teachers : yes
- c) No. of computers / internet facility provided for researchers : 100
- d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 100

Extra Curricular Activities:

- A. Sports & Games
- a). Membership of students in University / State / Indian teams : University - 103, State - 15, Indian Team

Members - 2

b).Prizes won by college teams / individual/ participants in University / Inter – university / State / National events : 6

B. Arts Festival :

a.No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 94

b. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 40

2nd Position in University Union Kalolsavam

Students Strength

a). Total no. of students including research scholars : 2068

b). Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	215	439	101	498	13	42	654
UG II Yr.	140	473	107	459	5	42	613
UG III Yr.	130	481	95	443	3	31	611
PG. I Yr.	18	79	20	54	2	21	97
PG. II Yr.	4	89	13	64	1	15	93
Ph.D	10	33	-	30	-	13	43

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c) Details and No. of NSS Units : 2

d) Details and no. of NCC Units : 1

e) Total no. of cadets enrolled : 107

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

8. Nirmalagiri College
Nirmalagiri P.O , Kuthuparamba,
Kannur -670701.

Name of the College : Nirmalagiri College.

Brief Description of the College:

Christian Minority Institution belonging to the Arch Diocese of Thalassery.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ousephachan K. V.

Telephone Nos : 0490 2361247, 9447480815

Fax : 0490 2362382

email:nirmalagiricollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.nirmalagiricollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. - Mathematics (40), Physics (34), Chemistry (38), Botany (36) , Zoology (37), Home Science (36)
 B.A. - Economics (50), English (36), History(36), Malayalam (30). B.Com (35), M.A.Economics(15) , M.Sc.Physics (12), M.Sc Chemistry (12)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (33), Associate Professor (10), Guest Lecturers (27).

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (9), Library Staff (1), Laboratory staff (4), Technical Staff(1)

Research Programmes

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre:Yes

b) If , so, Subjects of the research in the centre:Irish, Chemistry & Physics

c) Details of Research Supervisors, if any,

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Subject
1. Dr. Ousephachan K.V	Nirmalagiri College	English
2.Dr. Marykutty Alex	,,	English
3. Dr. Devasia	Govt. Brennan College	Economics
4.Dr. James Paul	Kannur University	Hindi
5.Dr. Saleena N. J	Nirmalagiri College	Economics
6.Dr. Rosy Antony	,,	Chemistry
7.Dr. Sebastian T.K.	,,	Economics
8.Dr. Nygil Thomas	,,	Chemistry
9.Dr. Sabu Sebastian	,,	Mathematics
10.Rajeesh C John	,,	Statistics
11.Dr. Varkey Sebastian	,,	Physics
12. Dr. Joji Kurian	,,	Physics

Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 4
2. No of Ph.D thesis submitted-6
- 3.Details of published works –
Research papers:60 Books: 1
4. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Ousephachan K. V	6	4FT+2PT
2.	Dr.Marykutty Alex	6	
3.	Dr. Devasia M.D.	5	
4.	Dr. James Paul	5	
5.	Dr. Saleena N.J	5	2FT+3PT
6.	Dr. Rosy Antony	5	2FT+1PT
7.	Dr. Sebastian T.K	8	5FT+3PT
8.	Dr. Nygil Thomas	2	
9.	Dr. Sabu Sebastian	4	1FT+3PT
10.	Dr. Rajeesh C. John		
11.	Dr. Varkey Sebastian	1	1PT
12.	Dr. Joji Kurian	2	2PT

5. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Electro Chemical investigation of Mercury	UGC	Completed
2.	Environmental status of Tellichery	KSCTE	Completed
3.	Mitogonomics of FW fishers of UG	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facility :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 53283
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 345
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 65
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

- c. No. of research laboratories : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes-86
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.-25
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:10
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars :36

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 - a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 23
 - b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual / Participants in University/ Inter University/State/ National events: 8
- ii. Arts Festival
 - a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 60
 - b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 5

Students strength

- a. Total No. of Students :1272
- b.Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	80	322	40	147	7	100	118	412
U.G II Yr.	71	316	32	133	7	90	125	387
U.G.III Yr.	87	301	32	133	4	94	125	388
P.G. I Yr.	4	34	2	15	-	5	16	38
P.G. II Yr.	5	34	2	10	-	6	21	39
Ph.D	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	8

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:
B.A. English (70.4 %), BA Malayalam (90.9), BA History (75.76%) BA Economics(87%), B Com (72.3%), MSc Physics(81.25), M.A Economics(87%), Botany(87%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200(2 units)
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 143

- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 25 -26
 d. Details and No. of NCC units: Girls-2, Boys-1
 Progress of the following students welfare activities:
 a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 e. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 d. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College,
 Mattannur, Kannur – 670 702**

Name of the College : Pazhassi Raja NSS College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Pazhassi Raja NSS College is named after the great patriot Sri.Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the martyr who stands unique among the rich array of freedom fighters, and founded by the illustrious leader, social reformer and great educationalist Padmabhooshan Sri. Mannathu Padmanabhan, Pazhassi Raja NSS College had its beginning as a junior College in 1964. Now it is one among the several educational institutions of Nair Service Society, a leading organization which renders its contribution to various service areas with several institutions of higher learning. On 30th October 2017, National Assessment & Accreditation Council(NAAC), Bangalore, accredited the College with B+ grade followed by its assessment and validation

Name of the Principal: Dr.Beena S.

Name of the college management : Nair Service Society, Changanasseri

Telephone Numbers : 0490 2471747 (O)
 : 9447961273

E-mail : prnsscollege@yahoo.com

Website Address : www.prnsscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Course offered and sanctioned strength

BA English (40), Hindi (40), History (60), Economics (60), B Sc Mathematics (50), Physics (40), Chemistry (38), Zoology (35), Plant Science (30), B.Com Commerce (Finance) (60) , M.Com Commerce (Finance) (15), M.Sc Mathematics (15)

Staff position

A) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (33), Associate Professor (4), Guest Lecturer (24)

Non teaching staff.

Administrative Staff (10), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (2), Others (6)

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 2

b) No of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level: 3

c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year :PhD (Dr. Satheeshan M. K)

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

- 1.Dr.Samyuktha Sasikumar-BOS Member Kannur Uty
2. Dr. Radhamani C P- BOS Member Kannur Uty
3. Muralidharan P T - Chairman UG Valuation
4. Shaji E V- BOS Member(UG/PG) Kannur Uty
5. Jayanthi KC- BOS Member(UG/PG) Kannur Uty
6. Anil Chandran- BOS Member(UG/PG) Kannur Uty
7. Dr Deepa K- BOS UG Physics, Kannur Uty
8. Dr. Amrutha K Adiyodi-BOS Electronics,Kannur Uty
9. Dr.C.Padmanabhan- Chairman BOS English UG - Kannur Uty,Member BOS UG-Kerala University, Member Academic council- MG University
10. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan-Member BOS UG Functional English
11. Dr Sumitha Nair N-Chairman, Dance Combined) Kannur Uty
12. Dr Balakrishnan P- Member BOS UG Botany, Kannur Uty
13. Dr M.K Prassanna- Member BOS PG Chemistry, Kannur Uty
14. M K Satheeshan- Member BOS UG Chemistry, Kannur Uty
15. Dr Mahesh Kumar- Member BOS UG Zoology Kannur Uty

Research Programmes:

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre? Yes

- b. If so, Subjects of research in the centre: Chemistry
c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. Leena P.T.	Asst. Prof in Zoology	Applied Zoology
2. Dr. R.K Biju	Asst. Prof. in Physics	Nuclear Physics
3. Dr. Sumith P.V	Asst. Prof. in Hindi	Modern Hindi Literature

Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1 Dr. A Pradeep Kumar (Chemistry)

2. Details of published works –
Research papers: 6

3. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sumith P.V	4	3FT+1PT
2.	Dr. R.K Biju	2	1FT+1 PT

Library Facility :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 32645
b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 245
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
b. No. of research laboratories : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 29/27
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 27

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 66

- b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 8
Students strength

- a. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	<u>No.of students studying in the College</u>							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	122	326	62	157	8	15	217	448
U.G II Yr.	149	281	61	129	5	25	220	430
U.G.III Yr.	118	312	54	151	3	5	234	430
P.G. I Yr.	3	28	2	15	1	6	7	31
P.G. II Yr.	4	27	3	10	1	3	10	31

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.A. English (60.9%), BA Hindi (72.2%), BA History (55.3%), BA Economics (71%), B.Sc. Maths (52.5%), B.Sc. Physics (56%), B.Sc. Chemistry (84.85%), B.Sc. Zoology (79.31%), B Com (73.58%), Plant Science (86.87%), MSc Maths (52.5%), MCom (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 106
c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 28 - 55, 29-55
d. Details and No. of NCC units: 3 COY 31 KER BN NCC Kannur army wing.

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
e. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes
f. Any other student programmes: Walk with a Scholar Programme, Scholar Support Programme, Young innovators Programme.

10. Mahatma Gandhi College Irrity, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703

Name of the College: Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity.

Whether Govt./Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity is founded by Irrity

Educational Society. The College started functioning on 13th July 1995. The college accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade in 2016

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ajitha. V.

Name of College Management : Iritty Educational Society

Telephone Numbers:0490-2491666, 9447487065

Fax 0490-2491666

E-mail: mgcollege.ac.in@gmail.com

Website Address www.mgcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Physics(32),B.Sc.Maths(32), B.Sc.Computer Science(24), B.Com(50), BBA(40), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), M.Com(20)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor(11), Assistant Professor(20), Guest Lecturer (05), Law Lecturer(Part time - 1)

b. Non-Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (9),Library Staff (3)Laboratory staff(2),Technical Staff(1).

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Lt.(Dr.)Jithesh.K- BOS Computer Science
2. Reshma P. K.-BOS, Computer Science
3. Pramod Kumar. K. V.
4. Dr. Sheeja Naroath- PG. BOS Malayalam

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Shijo.M. Joseph	HOD	Computer Science

b. Details of published works:

Books :1, Articles: 1

c. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year: Lt. Jithesh K.(Ph.D)

Library Facilities

a) No.of books in the Library : 10793

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:165

c)No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 36

d)Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

a. No. of laboratory for PG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratory for UG courses : 4

Computer/Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 20

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : 8

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 3

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 52

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :5

Students Strength :

a) Total Number of Students : 671

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	85	113	21/6	106	2	65	198
U.G II Yr.	89	106	16/6	86	-	87	195
U.G III Yr.	86	111	21/7	87	1	82	197
P.G. I Yr.	9	33	2/2	21	1	20	42
P.G. II Yr.	4	35	3/1	16	-	19	39

c..Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science (50%), B.Sc.Physics (97%), B.Sc Mathematics (82%), B.Com (70%), BBA (55%), M.Sc Mathematics(95%), M.Com(85%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 , Unit No.30 & 63
- d. Details and No. of NCC units:1

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes
- f. Counseling : Yes
- g. Recreation : Yes
- h. Health Centre : Yes
- i. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**11. N.A.M. College Kallikkandy,
Vidyagiri, P.O. Kallikkandy, Kannur - 670 693**

Name of the College, N A M College, Kallikkandy.**Brief Description of the College**

The college is started functioning during 1995-96.
The college is named after Janab N.A.Mammu Haji a philanthropist.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Muhammad Kutti
Kakkakunnan**

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational Foundation, Panoor.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2463067, 2466632(O), 9946411516

Fax and Email: 0490 2463067; namcollege@yahoo.co.in

Website Address : www.namcollege.in

No. of departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (55), B.A. English(30), B.Com (55), B.Sc Computer Science (34), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (34), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), MA English (20), BBA (40).

Staff Position:**a) Teaching staff**

Assistant Professor (16), Associate Professor (10), Guest Lecturers (27), P.Time (1)

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (3), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Staff Development Programme

- a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 2
 - b) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 20
 - c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year: Ph.D(Smt. Mini Mol VK, Sri. Haseeb V.V., Sri Girish V., Sri Abdul Gafoor C.V.)
 - c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies
1. Dr. E.K Munira Beebi-Chair person - Faculty of social science, Kannur University ,Member – Board of studies, Calicut university ,Member-UG Board of Studies, Mathematics, Kannur University
 2. Dr Majeesh T- Member-PG Board of Studies, Commerce, Kannur University, Chair person – BOE Commerce, Kannur University
 3. Dr. Joy Varkey- Chairman- UG Board of Studies, History, Kannur University, Member PG Board of Studies, History, Kannur University
 4. Dr. Jose.M.V.-Member PG Board of Studies, History, Kannur University
 5. Muhammed Shafi P.-Member, Board of Studies, Computer Science, Kannur University

Research Programmes**a. Details of Research Supervisors :**

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Nohamed Kutty Kakkakunnan	N.A.M. College	Commerce

b) Details of published works:

1.Research Papers- 2, Books-1

c. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Mohamed Kutty Kakkakunnan	3	1FT+2PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 13268

- b) No of New books added to the library in 2019: 243
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
 Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
 b. No of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: NRC - 5

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 2
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ Participants in University/ State/ Indian team: 14
 ii. Arts Festival
 a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 72
 b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes :28

Students Strength:

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars: 1098
 b. Details of students :

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College							
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I	104	236	29	311	3	23	22	340
UG II	80	200	22	258	5	17	13	280
UG III	71	197	18	250	3	2	9	268
PG I	16	93	1	103	-	4	5	109
PG II	11	90	4	90	-	5	7	101

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :
 B.Sc Computer Science (57.14%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (87.5%), B.Sc Mathematics (31%), B.A.History (25.71%), B.Com (61.11%), B.A.English (54.55), M.Com (73.91%),BBA(22.86),M.Sc

Mathematics (80%),M.Sc Computer Science (38.46%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 31 & 32
 d. Details and No. of NCC Unit : 1
 Progress of the students welfare activities:
 a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes
 g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

12. Mary Matha Arts and Science College

P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady,
 Wayanad 670 645.

Name of the College: Mary Matha Arts & Science College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Mary Matha Arts and Science College was started in the year 1995 and got affiliated to the University of Calicut, Subsequently when the Kannur University was founded, the affiliation was shifted to the new University. Mary Matha is included under Section 2(F) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, is awarded Grade A (3.02) by the NAAC in the year 2014. The motto of the college is Education for total liberation. Our vision is the holistic development of our students with sound intellectual, physical, psychological, emotional and spiritual maturity that will pave the way for a truly democratic, secular and equitable social order.

Name of the Principal : Dr.Maria Martin Joseph. MPE, Ph.D

Name of the Management : The Catholic Diocese of Mananthavady

Telephone Numbers : 04935- 241087(O.) 04935 - 271322 & 9447277990 (Principal)

Fax: 04935 – 241087

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.org

e-mail:mmcmntdy@gmail.com (College)

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength:

BA Functional English with Journalism & Political Science: 35, BSc Mathematics with Statistics & Computer Science: 35, BSc Zoology with Chemistry & Biological Techniques: 35, BSc Computer Science with Statistics & Mathematics: 30, BSc Physics Mathematics & Chemistry 24, BSc Chemistry with Mathematics & Physics (Unaided): 24, B Com with Computer Application 40, MSc Mathematics (Unaided): 20 & MSc Computer Science: 20. PhD Guides in Mathematics, Zoology, Malayalam, and Computer Science. Journalism & Physical Education Research Centres: Mathematics & Zoology.

Staff Position:

(a) Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (11), Associate Professor (12), Guest faculty (22)

(b) Non teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (9), Library Staff (3), Laboratory Staff (5), Technical Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 20, Department of English, Malayalam & Hindi conducted two days National Seminar on New directions in Translation studies

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

1. English - George Thomas, Member – Board of studies in Functional English in Kannur University
2. Malayalam - Dr Joseph K J, Member , Doctoral Committee, Kannur University, Research Guide in Malayalam. Kannur University. Chairman Board of Studies Kannur University
3. Chemistry – Dr Rajeev Thomas Life member Indian council of chemists. Company Commander Sub Unit I(K) Arty Bty NCC Tellichery
4. Physical Education – Dr Maria Martin Joseph Research Guide in Physical Education Kannur University Chairman, UG board of Examinations
5. Geetha Antony Pullen-Member, Kerala Statistical Association

6. Zoology- Dr. Sudha Devi AR- Research Guide in Zoology , Kannur University Member, Member Doctoral Committee Kannur University, Member -Asian Fisheries Society, Inter National Crustacean Society International Zoological sciences, Member-Indian Society for comparative endocrinology & reproduction, Chairman- PG Board of studies Kannur University

7. Computer Science- Dr Thomas Monoth, Research Guide in Computer Science, Kannur University, Chairman PG Board of Exams, Kannur University. Chairman PG Board of studies, Kannur University, Member UG Board of Studies Kannur University. Member, Doctoral Committee, Computer Science, Kannur University

8. Computer Science- Ms. Jisha T E, Member, PG Board of Studies in Computer Science, Kannur University., Chairperson- Board of Examiners, PG Computer Science (I&III Sem), Kannur University Chief & Additional Examiner, BOE, UG Computer Science, Kannur University .

9. Bibin Jose Chairman PG Board of Exams Kannur University. Member UG Board of Studies Kannur University.

10. Sabu OJ- Member UG Board of Studies Kannur University.

11. Journalism- Dr. Shaju P P- Member, Board of Studies in Journalism (both UG & PG) University of Calicut, Chairman, UG Board of Exams Kannur University, Chairman PG Board of Studies Kannur University

Research Programmes:

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. If so, subjects in the Research Centre: Mathematics and Zoology.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
------------------------	---------	------------

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. Dr Sudha Devi AR | Dept. of Zoology | Crustacean Asso. Professor, Reproductive Biology and Physiology. |
| 2. Dr Mariya Martin Joseph | Dept. of Physical Education | Physical Education |

3.Dr Joseph KJ	Asso.Professor,	Linguistics
	Dept. of Malayalam	
4.Dr Thomas Monoth	Asst.Professor	
	Dept. of Computer Information	
	Science	Security
5.Dr. Bindhu K Thomas	Asst. Prof.	Graph
	Dept.Mathematics	Theory
6.Dr. Shaju PP	Asst. Prof.	Journalism
	Journalism	

d. Details of published works: 12

Books 41, Research Papers: 13

e. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr Sudha Devi AR	5	5FT
2	Dr Bindhu K Thomas	4	4FT
3	Dr. Joseph KJ	7	7FT
4	Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	4PT
5.	Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	4	4FT
6.	Sr. Shaju P.P.	4	4FT

Library Facilities:

a. No.of Books in the Library : 15171

b. No.of new books added to the Library in the year 2019: 249

c. No.of Journals in the Library : 12

d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes. UGC INFONET

e. Museum : Yes

f. Archives : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

c. No. of Research laboratories : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 100

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 25

c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 5

d) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for students : 61

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

1. Winners in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Table Tennis Championship
2. First Runner up in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Wrestling Championship in the Women session.
3. Winners in the kannur University Inter collegiate Yoga Championship
4. Second Runners up in the kannur University Inter collegiate Archery Championship.
5. Winners in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Chess Championship

a) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who won the Prizes : 3

Students Strength:

a. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
I Year UG	106	145	10/18	87/6	1	129	251
II Year UG	80	164	4/23	85/2	2	158	244
III Year UG	84	165	8/14	86/1	2	134	249
I Year PG	3	23	-	15		11	25
II Year PG	4	22	1	11		15	26
PhD	10	13	1	3		-	23

c. Percentage of Pass for each course of study during the year:

BA Functional English: 54; BSc Maths: 69; BSC Zoology: 86; BSc Computer Science: 57; BSc Chemistry: 68; BCom CA: 76

Co-curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 100

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 units (No.54& 46)

d. Details and no. of NCC units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

c) Arts & Science - Unaided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science

**Pattuvam, Kayyambthadam, Ariyil (PO),
 Kannur 670143**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science
 Pattuvam**

Brief Description of the College:

The College is managed by IHRD started in the year 1999. From this college many students were professionally trained and placed in reputed industries like WIPRO, INFOSYS, iGATE, DELL, TCS etc. Many rank holders were passed from this institution and obtained high ranks in entrance examinations for higher studies. The placement cell of the college is very active and special coaching is given for students.

Name of the Principal : Sri.Sreenivasan.K.K.

Telephone Nos. : 04602206050 (O), 8547005048 (R)

Email: caspattuvamihrd@gmail.com,
 principalcasp@yahoo.com

Website : www.caspattuvamihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength

B Sc (40), B Com (30), M.Sc(15).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers (18).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (2)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 3503

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 383

c. No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facility

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra curricular Activities:

Arts Festival

a.No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr	46	32	3/-	47	26	2	78
U.G.II Yr	53	41	2/-	56	30	5	94
U.G.III Yr	42	32	5/-	47	12	10	74
PG I Yr	2	13	-	13	2	-	15
P.G IYr	1	05	-	3	2	1	6

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : BSc Computer Science(32%), Electronics(17%), BCom Computer Application(45%), MSc Computer Science(75%), MSc Electronics (95%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit No. 80

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

2. College of Applied Science, Cheemeni

**Pallippara, P. O. Pettikundu,
 Kasaragod Dist. 671 313.**

**Name of the College : IHRD College of Applied
 Science, Cheemeni.**

Brief Description of the College:

The College of Applied Science, Cheemeni is a self-financing institution established and managed by Institute of Human Resources & Development (IHRD) a Govt. of Kerala undertaking. The college was established during 2000 vide Government Order M.S. 39/2000 Higher Education Thiruvananthapuram dated 22.03.2000. the college is functioning at Pallippara in Cheemeni Village of Kasargode district. The college has completed 17 years of excellent performance through academic achievements, co-curriculum activities and outstanding performance in arts and sports in the university.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Nalini Kunduvalappil

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development

Telephone Nos : 04672 257541 (O), 8547005052

E-Mail : cascheemeni@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Sc Electronics(25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Com (40), MSc Electronics (20), MSc Computer Science (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers-18

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1P+2T), Library staff (1P+1T)

Technical Staff (2), Last Grade servant(1P+3T)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2102

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 50

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 35

Extra curricular Activities:

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

Students strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	46	32	5	61	12	78
U.G II Yr.	36	28	2	49	13	64
U.G III Yr.	38	28	4	56	6	66
P.G. I Yr.	-	4	-	4	-	4
P.G. II Yr.	-	12	-	9	3	12

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (33.33%), B.Sc Electronics (25%), B.Com. (43.78%),

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No.35

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging Cell & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

Any other student programmes : Red Ribbon Club
Bhumithra Sena

**3 . College of Applied Science,
Kuthuparamba, Kottayam Malabar,
Kannur - 670 643**

**Name of the College : College of Applied
Science, Kuthuparamba.**

Name of the Principal : Prasanth. C.V

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490 2362123 (O), 8547005051 (R)

Fax No. 0490 2365606

email : caskba@gmail.com .

No. of departments:3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (36), B.Sc Electronics (25),

B.Com with Computer Application (56),

M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (17).

b. Non-teaching staff

Library staff (1) , Technical Staff (2), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2672

b) No of new books added to the library 2019 : 310

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 2

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No.of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

Extra-curricular Activities:

a. Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university

Arts Festival :9

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	42	61	-	94	9	103
U.G II Yr.	43	49	1	84	8	92
U.G III Yr.	35	60	-	89	6	95
P.G. I Yr.	3	12	-	14	1	15
P.G. II Yr.	0	11	-	11	-	11

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (35%), B.Com with computer application (78.79%), M.Sc Computer Science (88.89%), M.Sc Electronics (75%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1unit, 40/IHRD 1 unit
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development :Yes

c. Grievances redressal committee :Yes

4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science

College, Mahinabad P.O. Thekkil,

Chattanchal, Kasaragod 671 541.

Name of the College : Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: Started in 2002.

Name of the Principal: Deepa M. K.

Name of the College Management: Malabar Islamic Complex Trust.

Telephone Nos: 04994 284855.04994 284936

Email : admin@miccollege.org,

Website Address: www.miccollege.org

No. of Departments : 8

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength:

BBA (60), B Com.(60), B Sc Computer Science (35), B.Sc Mathematics (35), B A English (35), B A TTM (40), BA Economics (40), M.Com(20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (35)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (1) , Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4716

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 36

c) No. of. journals subscribed by the library : 03

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet facility:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 30

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen Total
U.G I Yr.	63	84	-	142	-	05 147
U.G II Yr.	64	51	-	113	-	02 115
U.G III Yr.	67	44	-	105	-	06 111

P.G. I Yr.	-	05	-	03	-	02	05
P.G. II Yr.	-	13	-	11	-	02	13

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 45
b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No.102
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
a. Anti Ragging cell & Anti harrasment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressel Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counseling :Yes
e. Recreation :Yes

5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil P.O., Payyannur, Kannur - 670 343

Name of the College : Gurudev Arts and Science College, Mathil

Brief description of the College:

Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil affiliated to Kannur University is established by Gurudev Educational and Charitable Trust, which aims at establishing Educational Institution offering university level education and other courses in emerging areas of science, technology, commerce, Management and Arts to all deserving candidates irrespective of caste creed and religion. The College is located 20 Acres of land at Mathil. 10 Kms away from Payyannur town in Kannur district and is well connected by roads to all important towns and cities of Kannur and Kasargod districts. Firstly the classes were temporarily functioned at Payyannur in Safa Marva Tower (Opposite to Payyannur Police Station) and shifted to permanent building at Mathil

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. T. Ravindran

Name of the College Management: Catholic Diocese, Sulthan Bathery.

Telephone No. : 04985-281500(O), 9447491201

E-mail : gurudevcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gurudevcollege.org

No. of departments: 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. Physics - (35), B.Sc. Chemistry (35) , B.Sc. Microbiology (40), B.Sc Biochemistry (25), B.A.

English (30) , B. Com Computer Application (40), B.Com with Co-operation (40), B.Sc Mathematics (25), BCA (25), B.B.A (30), B.B.A.-TTM (40), BSW (25), M.Sc Chemistry (15), M.Sc Mathematics (20), M.A. English (25) , M.Com (25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (58), Guest Lecturers (3).
b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (8) Last Grade servants (4)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the library : 6058
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 163
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 17

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1
b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer /Internet facility

- a. Common computer/internet facility :Yes
b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.
c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30.

Extra Curricular Activities

- a. Arts Festival
1. No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 92
2. Details and No. of students who won the prize : 42

Students strength:

- a) Total number of students : 1221
b) Details of Students

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/	Male	Female	OBC/	Gen	Total
Semester			OEC		
U.G. I Yr.	161	195	118/98	140	356
U.G. II Yr.	154	222	104/116	156	376
U.G. III Yr.	150	220	164/64	142	370
P.G. I Yr.	4	55	16/18	25	59
P.G. II Yr.	7	53	22/15	23	60

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Sc. Physics(36%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(100%), B.Sc. Chemistry(83%), B.Sc. Microbiology(38%), B.A.English(37%), B.Com (23%), B.B.A(TTM).(75%), Mathematics(64%),BSW(27%),BCA (40%),BBA(62%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell :Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

6. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies Kuttoor P.O, Mathamangalam, Kannur - 670306

Name of the College: Adityakiran College of Applied Studies

Brief description of the College :

Adityakiran College of Applied Studies is a prominent institution affiliated to Kannur University recognized by Govt. of Kerala has been imparting quality education since 2002 in the field of Commerce, Management, IT and Science to those who aspire for higher education academic excellence Since 2009 The college is administrated by the Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access(SADAKA) Trust. The College is situate its at Kuttur, 10 KMs away from the NH Pilathara

Name of the Principal : Prof. K. Narayanan

Name of the College Management : Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust

Telephone Nos: 04985 270324,8281070324 (O),

Email : akcask@gmail.com

Website Address:www.adityakirancollege.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Computer Applications (55), B.Com Co operation (30), BBA - Administration (50), BBA Retail Management (40), BCA (35), M.Com Finance (30), M.Sc Mathematics (20), MA English (20), M.Sc Mathematics(20), MA English language &

Literature(20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (20), Guest Lectures (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Library facilities:

a) No. of Books in the Library : 3677

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 27

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 25

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the Year 2019: 5

Computer / Internet facilities:

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for students : yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 24

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 30

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :3

Students strength:

a)Total number of students : 247

b)Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
U.G I Yr.	31	17	-	39	9	48
U.G II Yr.	64	20	1	73	10	84
U.G. III Yr.	45	20	1	54	10	65
P.G.I Yr.	2	29	-	26	5	31
P.G.II Yr.	-	19	-	12	7	19

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Com Co-operation (63.15%), B.Com Computer Application (17.64%), BBA(36.36%), BCA (87.5%), M.Sc Mathematics (40%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

- b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 60
Progress of the following Students Welfare activities
- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 - b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 - c. Women's Development : Yes
 - d. Counseling : Yes
 - e. Recreation : Yes
 - f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information:

- a) Onam festival celebrated with various entertaining programmes.
- b) Conducted 'AARAVAM 2019' an inter collegiate cinematic dance competition for students.

7. Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba. 670142

Name of the College: Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies.

Brief description of the College :

Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies is an unaided self financing college affiliated to Kannur University, started functioning in October 2002. The institute is in pursuit of excellence and provides quality education in 3 PG and 11 Pg courses. The Institute is about 26 km. north east of Kannur town and is situated on the lovely crest of hillocks in Karimbam, 2.5 km. away from Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal: Prof. M. K. Zahir

Name of the College Management: Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association

Telephone Nos: 0460- 2200128, 2205388, 2209381
(O) 9895142567(M)

Fax: 0460 2204910 E-mail: ssitstmba@gmail.com

Website: www.sirsyedinstitute.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Computer Science (35), Microbiology (35) , Biotechnology (25), Biochemistry (25), B.Com. with C.A. (50), B.Com.with co-operation (50), B.Com.with Finance (40), BCom Marketing (40), BBA(40) , B.A.English (30), B.A.Economics (40), M.Sc. Computer Science (30), M.Sc.Microbiology(20), M.Sc.Biotechnology (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (65)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Technical staff (2), Others (6)

Research programme

a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Avinashilingam institute	2	2PT

b. Details of teachers who have obtain higher degree last year : 1

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5058

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 115

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 32

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019:4

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

Computer/internet facilities

Common Computer/Internet facility : 120

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

1. Prizes won by the College teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: "B"Zone intercollegiate football runners -up

b) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival :83

2. No. of students who won the prize:21, 'A' grade in "duffmutt, Oppana, Kadhaprasangam, English Poem

Students strength:

a) Total no. of students : 1424

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	267	257	2	512	10	524
UG II Yr.	228	202	4	418	08	430
UG III Yr.	208	183	2	376	13	391
PG I Yr.	4	35	-	29	10	39
PG II Yr.	3	37	-	39	01	40

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc. Computer Science (38.46%), B.Sc. Microbiology (63.64%), B.Sc. Biotechnology (70.83%), B.Sc. Biochemistry (69.57%), B.Com. with C.A.: (24.84%), BBM (12%), BBA (30%), BA English (16.67%), BA Economics (46.67%), M.Sc. Microbiology (88%), M.Sc. Biotechnology (57%), M.Sc. Computer Science (62.50%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 59

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 59

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development Cell : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes
- d. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

8. Taliparamba Arts & Science College

P.O. Kanhirangad, Taliparamba. 670 142

Name of the College : Taliparamba Arts and Science College

Brief description of the College :

The Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Kanhirangad was established in the year 2002-2003 by the Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society. The College is housed in an imposing building put up in 22.8 Acre of land in a panoramic and enchanting environment at Kanhirangad, which is only 4 kms away from Taliparamba town.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.M. Ismael

Name of the College Management: Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society Ltd, No. C 855

Telephone Nos: 0460 226400, 2226500 (O)

E-mail: tascollege@gmail.com

Website Address: tasceducation.com

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc-Physics(40), Computer Science(40), B.Sc Electronics (40), BBA (55), B. Com Computer Science (40), D.Com Co-Operation(40), BCom Computer Application (30), BCom Marketing (40), BA English(30), M.Sc - Physics (20), M.Com (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (36), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 7396

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 96

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 95

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 4

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories: 4

Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility: 6

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. Whether computer/internet facility provided for students: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 42

Students strength:

a. Total No. of students : 911

b. Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the college				
Year/Sem	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Total
UG I Yr.	178	158	5	5	337
UG II Yr	114	129	5	-	243
UG III Yr.	128	109	10	5	237
PG.I Yr.	5	41	-	1	46
PG.II Yr.	7	41	2	-	48

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(50.5%),B.Sc. Computer Science (39%), B.Sc Electronics (17.4%), M.Sc-Physics(76.5%), M.Com (91%), B.Com (65.79%), BA English(50%), BBA(61%)

Co-curricular Activities: :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: One

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes

9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College

P.O. Paisakari, Payyavoor via, Kannur 670 633

Name of the College : Deva Matha Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College : The management of Devamatha Arts and Science College is owned by the Devamatha Educational Trust, Paisakary, which belongs to the Christian minority community. The object of the trust is to provide quality education to all categories and grades to give integral formation and efficient coaching to the students for advancement of education and knowledge in arts, science, literature, humanities and all other useful subject irrespective of caste creed sex with special emphasis to the development of the spiritual and cultural heritage.

Name of the Principal :Dr. M.J. Mathew

Name of the College Management: Devamatha Educational Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2239190(O), 9188702610

email : devamathacollegeknr@gmail.com

Website address: www.devamathacollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry (35), Mathematics(25), BCA (25), B.A.English (50), B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (35) , M.Com(15), MA(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1),Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (39),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1),Others (1).

Details of teacher who have obtained higher degree lastyear: Mr. Roy Xavier(M.Phil)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5009

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 172

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories : 4

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 15

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : Yes

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 3

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival :2

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :2

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students :598

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	<u>No.of students studying in the College</u>					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	103	65	-	30	138	168
UG II Yr.	105	89	1	69	124	194
UG III Yr.	92	97	-	70	119	189
PG I Yr.	2	15	-	-	-	17
PG II Yr.	3	24	-	9	18	27

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B.Com-42, BBA-40,BCA-50,BA-30,B.Sc Physics-45,B.Sc Chemistry-68, M.Com-66

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Health centre : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571.**

Name of the College : Mary Matha Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: The Government of Kerala has accorded permission to Mary Matha Educational Trust to open a self financing Arts & Science College in Alakode. The college is established and run by Mary Matha Educational Trust, Alakode. Mary Matha College has a specific commitment to the society and has definite vision of giving encouragement and support even to the poorest of the poor job oriented higher education.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Joseph Thomas

Name of the College Management: Mary Matha Educational and Charitable Trust, Alakode

Telephone Nos : 0460 2246666(O), 8281966448, 9447146123(M)

E-mail : marymathacollege@hotmail.com

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics(35), B.Sc Chemistry(35), BBA(40), B.A.English(50), B.Com (50 + 50), M.Com(20), MA(15).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (25),Associate Professor(1)
Guest Lecturer(7).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4),Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Physical Director(1), others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5463

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 30

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 :1

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 18

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students :571

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G.III Yr.	91	96	1	50	-	136	187
U.G II Yr.	114	78	1	64	1	127	192
U.G I Yr.	100	55	1	55	-	99	155
P.G.II Yr.	2	15	1	5	-	11	17
P.G. I Yr.	8	12	1	5	1	14	20

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Physics (62.5%), B.Sc Chemistry(75%), BBA (18.75%) B.A.English(16.67%), B.Com (40.74%), M.Com (66.66%),M A English(33.33%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS :46

b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.64

c. Any other co-curricular activities/achivements made by students :Literary club

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

f. Any other Student Programmes : Red ribbon club,
Nature club and Charity works

11. Sharaf Arts & Science College Padne, Kasaragod 671 312

Name and Address of the College : Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padne

Brief Description of the College: Sharaf Arts & Science College, a self financing college, affiliated to kannur University is run by Khidmath Organization of Padne(KOP)

Name of the Principal : Dr. V. Gangadharan

Name of the College Management: haraf Arts & Science College Committee(Regd.)

Telephone Number : 04672-2628800(P), 9446168477

E-mail: sascpadne@gmail.com

Website Address: www.sharafcollege.in

No. of Departments: 5

Course offered and sanctioned strength:

B sc Microbiology - 35, B BA (Travel and Tourism Management) - 50, B Com with Computer Application-50, B Com with co-operation (50) M.Com-30

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor (5), Assistant Professor (8), Assistant Professor on Contract (9)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (1) Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2750

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 250

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019:2

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events :Football 3rd Runners

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students: 319

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL.Gen.	Total	
U.GI Yr.	81	42	-	122	-	1	123
U.G II Yr.	25	17	-	41	-	1	42
U.G III Yr.	76	68	1	139	-	4	144
P.G.1Yr.	-	4	-	3	-	1	4
P.G. II Yr.	-	6	-	6	-	-	6

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BBA TTM(10%), B.Com CA (50%),B.Com Co-op(50%), M.Com (90%), BSc Microbiology(80%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.74

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

12. Peoples Co-operative Arts and Science College, Munnad, EMS Aksharagramam - (P.O.) Munnad, Kasaragod-671 541.

Name of the College : Peoples Co-op. Arts & Science College.

Name of the Principal : Dr.C.K Luckose. MA, M. Phil, Ph.D

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited No. C. 904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207100(O)

email : pcascmunnad@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Bcom Computer Application(60), Bcom co operation(40), Bcom Finance(60), BBM (60), BBA(40), BSc Computer Science(40), BA Economics(36), BA Travel and tourism(36), BA Functional English(36), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Maths (30), B.Sc.Geography (25),BSW (25), M.Com(30), MSc Computer Science (20), Master of Travel & Tourism Management (15), MA Economics (15).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (63), Guest Lecturer (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (4), Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff (2) Others (4).

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 2

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Prasoon John -Chairman, BOE, MTTM

Abilash T.K.-Chairman, BoE, BSc, Geography

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 11017

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 450

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 08

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 2

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a. Membership of students in the University / State / Indian Teams : 16

b. Prizes won by the college teams / Individual / participants in University / Inter University / State /

national events : Athletic Men Third place , Tug of War Men First Place, Tug of War Women second place, Volleyball Second Place , Cross country Men Second Place, Weight lifting Women Third place, Swimming Second Place

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 74

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 4

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 1204

b. Details of students

Courses/	No. of students studying in the College							
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester			ST	OEC	abled			
UG I Yr.	225	179	09	188	-	2	205	404
UG II Yr.	203	180	09	123	-	5	246	383
UG III Yr.	228	205	30	197	-	2	204	433
PG. I Yr.	09	43	1	33	-	1	17	52
PG. II Yr.	09	43	1	29	-	1	21	52

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

BA Economics (56%), BA TTM (41%), BA Malayalam (75%), BA Functional English (29%), B.Com (75%), , B.B.A. (75%), BSc Maths(100%), BSc Computer Science(55), M.Com (89%), MSc (100%), MTTM (100%), MA Economics(100%).

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit no. 50, 73)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Health centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

13. Sa - Adiya Arts & Science College
Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala,
Kasaragod-671 317.

Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College :

Sa-Adiya Arts and Science College affiliated to kannur University. It is open to the all students of all sections of the Society irrespective of their religion, caste and gender, providing amenities for education in healthy atmosphere established in 2003.

Name of the Principal : Musthafa P. V

Name of the College Management : Jamiya Sa-Adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos. : 04994-239460 (O), Mob: 8078249460

Email: mailsadiyaasc@gmail.com

Website : www.saadiyaasc.net

No. of departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com(40), B.Sc.Computer Science(35), BCA(25), B.Sc Biotechnology (35), BA English(40), BBA(30), M.Com Finance (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (30), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff(1), Others(20)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library :3875

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 250

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :12

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 3

Laboratory facilities:

1. No. of laboratories : 3

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students:81

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 33

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :3

Students strength:

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	49	188	247	-	-	237
U.G.II Yr.	45	177	222	-	-	222
U.G.III Yr.	30	164	193	-	-	194
P.G. I Yr.	-	12	12	-	-	12
P.G.II Yr.	-	10	10	-	-	10

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(44.11%), B.Sc.Computer Science(10%), B.Sc Biotechnology(63%), BA English(70%) BBA(33.33%), BCA(39%),M.Com(43%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

14. S.N.D.P. Yogam Arts & Science College

Kalichanadukkam, Nileswar ,
Kasaragod- 671 314.

Name of the College : S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College is one of the colleges under the Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam, Kollam which stands for theupliftment of the poor and downtrodden in the society., by providing them the facility of the higher education.

The college is sanctioned by the Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University and its run at Kalichanadukkam, Kasargod District. It started

functioning in 2003 underlining the timely ingenious response to the educational needs of the society.

Name of the Principal : Prof.Sreeja Sukumaran.C.

Name of the College Management: Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam Colleges, Kollam, Telephone Nos : 04672216244, 04672256380 (O), 9544115676

Email: sndpkalichanadukkam@gmail.com, Web: sndpyasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com Co-op(60), B.Com CA (36), B.A.English (48), B.Sc Physics (38), M.Com (18)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (19), Associate Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library :3670

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 :80

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 2

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer /internet facility: Yes

b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ Staff/Students:Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 62

2. No of students who won the prize: 1

ii) Sports & Games

1.Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian team: 1. National level(Taekwondo)

2. New sports facilities, if any provided by the College

during 2018: Purchased Sports equipments, prepared fresh ground for playing volleyball, Kabadi, Football, Cricket etc.

Students strength:

a. Total no. of students : 283

b. Details of students

CCourses/		No.of students studying in the College					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester			ST	OEC			
U.G.I Yr.	23	44	1	47	10	10	67
U.G. II Yr.	26	57	1	48	15	20	83
U.G.III Yr.	30	78	2	71	20	15	108
P.G.I Yr.	1	9	-	6	-	4	10
P.G.II Yr.	1	14	-	12	-	3	15

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BA English (35%), BSc Physics (46%), B.Com-Co.op (56%), B.Com Computer Application(55%), M.Com Finance(85%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 53

c. Any other co-curricular activities/ achievements made by the students: College Union, Read Ribben club, Lahari Vimukthi club, E D club, Participating Natural Youth festival, Women cell

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Womens development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College

Sreesailam, Periyar.P.O, Kasaragod 671 316.

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periyar.

Brief Description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2003 under Dr Ambedkar Memorial Educational Trust Periyar and presently it is run by Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyar. The College is situated at Periyar on the National Highway (NH47), 13 KMs away from

Kanhangad and 10 KMs away from Bekal Fort. The College was established to provide higher education to the deputed social groups in the area.

Name of the Principal: Dr. C. Balan

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyar.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700, 9188427862

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkarperiyar.org

No. of Departments:9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (60+60), BSc Physics (42), BA English (46), BBA (35), MSc Physics (16), M.Com Finance (24), MA English (46), BSc Maths (25), BSc Chemistry(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (36), Guest Lectures(3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (5).

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level. 1

Research Programmes

a) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. C. Balan	Principal	History-Cultural and Alternative Histories

b) Details of Ph.D results:

- i) No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 5
Name of the Supervisor-Dr C. Balan

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 4300

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories: 5

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : III Place- University Athletics competition(400m)

ii. Arts Festival

No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 50

Students strength:

a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Total
U.G I Yr.	92	153	4	211	1	29 245
U.G II Yr.	89	86	3	130	-	42 175
U.G III Yr.	57	131	4	155	-	29 188
P.G. I Yr.	7	40	0	40	-	7 47
P.G. II Yr.	4	46	0	39	-	11 50

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

MCom (58.82%), MA English(16.67%), M.Sc Physics(61.54%) BBA(31.82%), BCom:(48.81%), BSc Physics (63%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 67
Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College
Chendayad.P.O, Panur (Via),
Kannur - 670 692

Name of the College : Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, Chendayad.

Brief Description of the College:

Mahatma Gandhi Arts and Science College is a self financing institution under the management of P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust. The trust was registered in 2001 to meet the educational needs and aspirations of the community by providing quality education. The college was started in the year 2003 - 04.

Name of the Principal : Prof.P. Suresan

Name of the College Management: P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust

Telephone Nos : 0490-2318463 (O) 9400446579, 9447283746 (M)

email : mgascchendayad@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Applications (60), BTM (40), B.Sc Computer Science (25).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (16)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 1486

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 : 03

Laboratory Facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 22

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes : 1

c) Details of individual championship: 1 light music A Grade

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students : 243

b). Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	32	37	-	4	69
U.G II Yr.	50	41	1	8	91
U.G. III Yr.	39	44	-	1	83

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BTM (29%), BCom CA(26%), B.Sc Computer Science(19%).

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 69

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

g. Any other student programs: Tourism club, red ribbon club, Anti drugs campaign club.

17. I. T. M. College of Arts & Science

P.O. Pavanoormotta, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.

Name of the college: ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil.

Brief description of the college : Started in 2003

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.Moosa

Name of the College Management: HIRA Charitable Trust, Mayyil

Telephone numbers: 8606991810

E-mail : artsscience@itmgroup.in

Website address : www.itmgroup.in

No. of departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

M.Com (30), M.Sc Physics (20), B.Com CA (60), B.Com Finance(60), B.Com Co.op(40), BBA (TTM-30), B.Sc Physics (35), BCA (25), BA English (30), B.Sc. Physics(35)

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff :**

Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (41)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2)

Laboratory Staff (2), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 5202

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:80

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 06

Laboratory Facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports & Games**

a) Membership of students in the University teams : 51

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 2

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 54

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 2

Students Strength**a. Details of students**

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	184	163	2	318	27	347
U.G II Yr.	174	139	3	281	29	313
U.G. III Yr.	139	131	-	237	33	270
P.G. I Yr.	9	37	-	36	10	46
P.G. II Yr.	10	34	1	34	9	44

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

M.Com (61.54%), M.Sc (73.68%), BBA TTM (39.39%), B.Com (33.9%), BBA (7.69%), BCA (45.45%)
BA English (80%), B.Sc Physics (83.33%)**Co-Curricular Activities**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 79

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science**Perla P.O, Kasaragod, 671 552.**

Name of the College : Nalanda College of Arts & Science

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in the year 2003 under C.H.Muhammed Koya Centre for Development of Education, Science and Technology, Kasargod. The College got affiliated to Kannur University in the Year 2003. In the month March 2015 the Management was handed over to Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Vigneshwara V

Name of the College Management : Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Puthur.

Telephone Numbers 04998-226350 (O), 94400442175

E-mail : nalandaperlacollege@gmail.com

Website : www.vvsnalandacollege.edu.in

No. of Department : 5

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:

B.Com (50+35), BBA TTM (30), BA Economics (50), B.Sc Geography (24), BBA TTM-30

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5029
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 106
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5
d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 1

Laboratory Facilities :

- a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 20
b. Details and No. of students who won the prize : 2

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	Gen	
Tot.							
Sem.	ST OEC abled						
U.G I Yr.	34	47	22	39	-	20	81
U.G II Yr.	37	44	23	42	-	16	81
U.G. III Yr.	14	38	9	29	-	14	52

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com (51%), BA (50%), B.Sc (62.5%)

Co-curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 94
b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1 Unit (Unit No.49)
Progress of the following student welfare activities
a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**19.Chinmaya Arts & Science College For Women,
Chala, Thottada P.O, Kannur- 670 007.**

Name of the College : Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women

Name of the Principal : Dr. K.V Surendran

Name of the College Management : Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust, Kannur

Telephone Nos : 0497 2823535(O), 7012065410(M)

email : chinarts.kannur@gmail.com

Website: www.chinarts.ac.in

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (60), BCA (40), B.Com with Computer Application (40), B.Sc Biotechnology(35), M.Sc Biotechnology (12), M.Com (15), MA English (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (29), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Technical staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 9258
b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 80
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20
d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019:80
e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library? : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of Laboratories for UG courses: 3
b. No. of Laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 92
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 60
d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students : All students

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

- a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 1

ii. Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival :55

Students Strength

- a) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	126	2	104	20	126
U.G II Yr.	148	-	139	9	148
U.G III Yr.	108	-	89	19	108
P.G. I Yr.	29	-	24	5	29
P.G. II Yr.	38	-	36	2	38

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit - 42, 1 unit
 Progress of the following student welfare activities
 a. Anti ragging : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for women : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College
 Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.**

Name of the College: Don Bosco Arts and Science College, Angadikadavu .

Brief description of the College :

Don Bosco Arts and Science College Angadikadavu, came in to existence in 2003-2004. introducing the P.G Courses M.C.J, M.S.W. The U.G Courses B.A English Literature with Journalism and Film Studies, B.com with computer applications and B.Sc Mathematics with Computer Science were launched from the academic year 2005-06. The UG courses B.Com Co- operation, BBA, BCA and PG courses MA English and M.Com were launched from the academic year 2013-2014 and the BSW programme commenced from the academic year 2015-16. Three other courses M.Sc Mathematics, B.Com finance and B.Sc Psychology commenced from the academic year 2017-18.

The college is located at Angadikadavu near Iritty in Kannur district. It is managed by the Salesian priests of Don Bosco, an International Religious Congregation of the Catholic Church, having over 3000 educational institutions in 132 countries.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat
 Mob:9447077360

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2426014(O), 9961200787

Email: dbascoffice@gmail.com

Website Address: www.donbosco.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B. A English (48), B. Sc Maths (30), B. Com (60 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Psychology(25), M.A. English (15), M.Com Finance (20), MCJ (20), MSW (30), M.Sc Maths(12)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (67)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Technical staff (2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

- a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP: 1.
 b. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures / presentation in seminar / workshop/ conferences of national / international level.- 9
 c. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years.: Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat Received Shalom Media Award for the most Inspiring writer in Malayalam in July 2019
 d. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1.Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat- Chairman of the Board of Examiners of II & IV Semester MCJ Degree Examinations of Kannur University. Member, Board of Studies for Visual Communication and Visual Media, Calicut University. Member, Board of Studies for Journalism and Mass Communication, Mar Ivanios College (Autonomous College), Thiruvananthapuram. Member, Board of Studies for Value Education, SB College. Chief Editor, Don Bosco Magazine in

Malayalam.Chairman, Valuation Camp (PG Journalism), Kannur University. Member of Single Window System of Kannur University.

2.Fr. Dr. Thomas K. O- Chairman of the Board of Examiners of U.G Social Works of Kannur University.

3..Zhaviarkutty Francis - Chairman of the Board of Examiners of P.G Social Works of Kannur University.

Member of Examination Pass Board of P G Social Work of Kannur University.

4. Previn P F- Member of Examination Pass Board of P G & U G Journalism of Kannur University. Chairman of the Board of Examiners of P.G Social Works of Kannur University.

Details of published works:

Research papers - 6

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year -

NET- Sarath Krishnan, Aleena George, Surabhi Raveendran, Athira P, Abhirami C V

M. Phil- Noble Philip, Nithin Kuttan

Details of out-reach programmes:

Blood Donation Camp, Observation of Anti-Tobacco Day, World Mental Health Day awareness campaign Anti Drug day ,Skill Training on Bakery Production A Caring and Sharing Day for NSS Volunteers at Sneha Bhavan, Sneha vedu Thakkol Dhanam

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 16681

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 882

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 54

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 4

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 60

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

ii. Arts Festival

a. Details and no. of students who won the prize : 53

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 1123

b. Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
UG I Yr.	167	160	3	124	1	199	327
UG II Yr.	167	168	2	98	-	234	335
UG III Yr.	155	127	2	62	-	218	282
PG I Yr.	19	74	-	26	-	67	93
PG II Yr.	26	60	-	23	-	63	86

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA (72), B.Sc(67%), B.Com Computer (66%), B.Com -Co-operation (73%), BBA (40%), BCA (64%), BSW (71%), MCJ (100%), MA Englsih (55%), M.Com (80%),MSW(100),MSc Maths-100

Co-curricular activities -

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 200

b) Details and No. of Units: 2, Unit No. 47 and 72

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- | | |
|--|-------|
| a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell | : Yes |
| b) Grievances Redressal committee | : Yes |
| c) Women's development | : Yes |
| d) Hostel Facility for Men and Women | : Yes |
| e) Counseling | : Yes |
| f) Recreation | : Yes |
| g) Health centre | : Yes |
| h) Endowments and scholarships | : Yes |

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Milekallu, Kumbla, Kasaragod 671 321.

Name of the College : Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbla.

Name of the Principal : Narayana C.H

Name of the College Management: HITECH (Hyyathul Islam Trust for Education and Culture)

Telephone Nos : 04998-217961, 9562168945

website address : www.khansacollege.ac.in

Email: khansacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Biochemistry (20), B.Sc Microbiology (20),
B.Com with co-operation (40), BA English (20)
M.Com(15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Guest Lectures(7), Assistant Professor (16)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory
staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4000

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 500

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 8

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival : 10

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 1

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 226

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ Gen.	Total
UG I Yr.	94	2	90	2	94
UG II Yr.	97	-	74	5	79
UG III Yr.	70	-	63	7	70
PG I Yr.	8	-	6	2	8
PG II Yr.	15	2	12	1	15

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses
of study: MCB(100%), BCH(80%), M.Com(90),
BA(70%), BCom(70%).

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Counseling : Yes

b. Recreation : Yes

c. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**22. Muslim Educational Society College ,
Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O.,
Kannur- 670 643.**

**Name of the College : Muslim Educational Society
College, Kuthuparamba.**

Name of the Principal : Prof. Yusoof N.

Name of the College Management: Muslim
Educational Society Calicut, Kerala

Telephone Nos : 0490 2366330, 9496403240

Email: mesc.kpba@gmail.com

website address : www.mescollgeekuthuparamba.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Com (40), BBA (50),
BBA TTM (30).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (21), Guest
Lectures(4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory
staff (1), Others (6)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of various distinctions achieved by the
teachers during the years.: PhD awarded to Smt. Jiji
Kumari

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3940

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 654

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 16

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 5

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 2

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
research scholars: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

- a. Details and No. of students who won the prize :
Participated Kalaripayattu
- b. New sports facility provided during 2018: Ground constructed partially

ii. Arts Festival

- a) No of students who participated in university arts festival: 36 Nos
- b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes:2

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	BPL.	Total
U.G I Yr.	113	65	178	14	178
U.G II Yr.	107	40	147	12	147
U.G III Yr.	98	36	134	14	134

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, No. 27
- c. Any other activities made by the students: House constructed for a poor family.

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes

23. St. Joseph's College Pilathara, Kannur- 670 501.

Name of the College: St. Joseph's College, Pilathara.

Brief Description of the College:

St. Joseph's Arts and Science College founded in 2005 and affiliated to the Kannur University is located at Pilathara. This college is owned and managed by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Kannur; This Diocese of Kannur has two centuries of experience in the field of education in North Malabar. At a time when the educational institutions capable of augmenting the resourcefulness and competitive acumen of the younger generation is conspicuously

inadequate in the region, the relevance of our college is significant.

Name of the Principal : Dr.K .C . Muraledharan

Name of the College Management: Diocese of Kannur, Latin Bishop's House, Melechovva, Kannur
Telephone Nos.:04972802600(O), Mobile: 9495256600

Fax No. 0497 2802601

E-mail : sjcpkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.stjosephscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (50 + 30), B.S.W.(40), B A. English (30), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc.Mathematics (24), M.Com Finance (20) MSW (30) , MA English (15).

Staff position

a.Teaching staff

Associate Professor on contract (4), Assistant Professor on contract (47), Guest Lecturers (2)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (5), Library staff (2), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Mr.Sailal N V – Best N.S.S.Programme Officer, Kannur University.

b) Representation of Faculty in academic bodies: Board of studies Social Work (Combined) (1)Fr. Johnson Simethy, Vice Principal, (2) Dr.Sasikumar. C, Department of Social Work, (3) Tomy Jacob, Head Dept of Social Work. (4) Dr.K.C.Muraleedharan, Principal: English PG BOS Member, Resource person-Orientation(HRDC)Kannur and Calicut University, SCERT, Board of Examinations, Kerala State.

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works:

Research papers -2

b) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	1	1PT

c) Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: M.B.A Degree - Mrs.Sheena.K, Mrs.Akhila.T

d.) Details of completed/ongoing Major /Minor research programmes.

Department of Computer Science.

Title :Information Extraction from unstructured human language, Area- Natural language processing, Status - Ongoing

Details of Outreach porogrammes:

Dept of Social Work.

Title :Unnath Bharath Abhiyan,

Area:Kalliyasseri, Kannapuram, Cheruthazham, Kunhimangalam and Cherukunnu, Status: Going on

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 8100

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 86

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019:10

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 55

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

1. Inter College 'C' Zone Football Runners up

2. TAEKWONDA -Intercollegiate competition : Won two Bronze Medals.

3. Inter collegiate Shuttle Badminton (Girls) : Bronze Medal.

4.Inter collegiate Shuttle Badminton North Zone (Boys) Second position.

5. Selected to Kannur University Karatte team (Girls)

ii. Arts Festival

a.No. of students participated in the University Arts

Festival :56

b. Details and No of students, who won the prizes :

I A Grade - Karnatic Music, I A grade - English Prabandha Rachana, III A grade - Hindi Kavithalapanam. II A grade – HINDI – Skit, (9 Nos) III A grade – Skit Malayalam(Nos.6),III A grade Mappila pattu Group(6) ,Best Actor- Hindi Skit

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com (32%), BSW (55%), BA Englsih (50%),

M.Com (73%), MSW (100%), BCA (53.33%)

BSc(100%),BBA(35%),MA English(60%)

Co-curricular activities -

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 50

b) Details and No. of Units : Unit No. 57

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel Facility for Women : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies (S.I.A.S.), Irikkoor, P.O. Kalliad, Kannur -670593

Name of the College : Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikkoor.

Brief Description of the College:

SIBGA Institute of Advanced Studies , Irikkur is situated on the lush green plateau of Irikkur town., beside Irikkur - Blathur road The College was founded by SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust with noble vision of providing quality education to the educationally and socially backward students of the region.

Name of the Principal: Vinod K.G

Name of the Management : SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Numbers: 0497-2706160 (O), 9847118899

Email : sibga101@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sibga.org

No. of Departments: UG-4,PG-1

Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 +40), BBA (40), BCA (40), BA Eng - (30), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (25)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (5), Library staff (1), Others (7).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3582

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Participate in Intercollegiate Cricket & Football Tournament.

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 19

Students Strength:

a. Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	71	55	116/1	-	9	126
U.G. II Yr.	91	44	114	-	21	135
U.G. III Yr.	70	30	79	-	21	100
P.G. I Yr.	1	5	1	-	5	6
P.G. II Yr.	4	3	6	-	1	7

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com(36.66%), BBA(25%), BCA(27.77%), BA Eng (22.22%), M.Com(33%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 55

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowment and scholarship : Yes

Any other Relevant information : Conducted the Orientation Programme for the first semester students

25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Kannur 670581 .

Name of the College : Our College of Applied Sciences Thimiri

Address : Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri, Kannur

Brief description of the College : Self Finance College

Name of the Principal : Prof. Beena Mathew

Name of the College Management : Our International Education Trust, Thimiri

Telephone Numbers : 04602285288 (O), 9349988788

E-Mail : thimiri.collegeinfo@gmail .com

Website Address : www.ourcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (30+40), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc Bioinformatics (30), B.Sc Electronics and Communication (30), BA English (25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturers (8)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Others (2)

Staff Development programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Nindiya Nair A.- Chairman, Board of Examiners, Bioinformatics, Ramesh K. V.- Member, Board of Examiners, Bioinformatics.

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the library : 3380

b. No. of new books added to the Library in 2019: 270

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d. No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 2

e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library:

Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 4

Computer/internet facilities
a. Common computer/ internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. New sports facilities, if any, provided during 2019: Football Ground

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival:30

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students:229

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	25	13	-	12	25	38
U.G.II Yr.	43	33	1	30	44	76
U.G.III Yr.	45	38	2	32	49	83

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each Course of study:

Bioinformatics(60%), BCom Computer Application (56%), BCom Co-operation(52%), BA English(14%), BCA(14%),

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS :82

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady, Wayanad - 673645

Name of the College : P K Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science

Brief Description of the College:

This college is functioning under the control of the Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala (IHRD).

Name of the Principal : Prekas K. N.

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos : 04935-245484 (O), 8547005060 (M)

Fax No.: 04935 245484

email : casmananthavady.ihrd@gmail.com

Website Address:www.casmananthavady.ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Electronics(30),B.Com CA(48), B.Sc Computer Science(30), M.Sc Electronics (12).

Staff position

a.Teaching staff :Assistant Professor(1) Guest Lecturers (13)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (6),Library Staff(1), Technical Staff (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2183

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 275

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 1

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2018:2

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 2

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts Festival:1

b)Details and no. of students who won the prizes:1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 234

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	38	44	57	14	80	11	82
U.G II Yr.	43	35	46	17	75	15	78
U.G. III Yr.	37	37	46	11	70	17	74

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: BCom with Computer Application(35%), BSc Computer Science(22%), BSc Electronics:(33%),

Co-curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 42

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

**27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College,
Pilathara, Paicheel, Nareekamvalli (P.O),
Kannur -670504**

Name of the College: Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College.

Brief Description of the college :

The Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College, a unit of the Co-operative Institute of the Educational, Paramedical and Technology Ltd. Madayi was established in the Academic year 2008-09 on the beautiful hill at Paicheel, Pilathara and upgraded as Post Graduate College in 2011-12.

Name of the Principal: Prof: C . Chandran

Name of the College Management: Co-operative Institute of Educational Paramedical and Technology Limited, Madayi, No. C-1740.

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2801001 (O) 9447482794

E-Mail : pilatharacollege@gmail.com

Website address : www.cas

pilatharacollege.com

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Com Finance- 25, M.Sc.(Computer Science) - 20, B.Com - (60 + 60) BBA (TTM) - 60, BBA - 60, BCA - 40, B.Sc Physics - 30, B.Sc Computer Science -25, M.Sc Physics-12

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (38),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (8)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the library : 3752

b. No of new books added to the Library in 2019:175

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library :32

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. Laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival :100

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 851

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total	
U.G. I Yr.	158	119	5	228	44	277	
U.G.II Yr.	138	143	4	229	48	281	
U.G.III Yr.	101	113	6	174	34	214	
P.G. I Yr.	-	25	-	20	5	25	
P.G. II Yr.	2	20	-	17	5	22	

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each

course of study : B.Com CA-51 %, B.Com Co-Operation -55%, BBA(TTM)-35%, BBA -42%, BCA - 34% B.Sc Physics -65%, B.Sc Computer Science - 33%, M.Com -50%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1
Progress of the following student welfare activities
a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes
b. Women's development : Yes
c. Counseling : Yes

28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbala.P.O, Kasaragod Dist. 671321

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram.

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by IHRD.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Nalini Kunduvalappil

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos : 04998 215615 (O), 8547005058

email: casmanjeswaram.ihrd@gmail.com,

casmanjeswaran@ihrd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20).

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff
Assistant Professor on contract (16), Others (3)
b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (4)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2046
b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 101

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 41
b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:

30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 8
b) No. of students, who won the prize : 3

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	30	54	21	57	2	6	84
U.G II Yr.	24	45	11	54	-	4	69
U.G III Yr.	24	34	19	37	-	2	58
P.G. I Yr.	5	4	1	8	-	-	9
P.G. II Yr.	6	3	3	6	-	1	9

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc Electronics (57.14%), B.Sc. Computer Science (42.86%), B.Com CA (55%), M.Sc Comp. Science (71.43%), M.Sc Electronics (100%)

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes

29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur Neruvambram, P.O. Ezhome, Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670334

Name of the College : College of Applied Science , Payyanur

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by Institute of Human Resource Development (IHRD), Govt of Kerala undertaking.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P. Karunakaran

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2877600(O), 8547005059

E-mail : caspayyannur@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc (Electronics) (40), B.Sc Computer Science (40), B.Com with Computer Application (50), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M. Sc Electronics (20), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (21)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical staff (2), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3887

b) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 3

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 68

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 63

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 27

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
U.G.I Yr.	36	49	5	44/30	6	85
U.G.II Yr.	32	51	4	39/37	3	83
U.G.III Yr.	31	78	5	59/40	5	109
P.G.I Yr.	06	33	1	18/20	0	39
P.G.II Yr.	34	7	2	18/16	5	41

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities :

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Any other student programme : Bhoomithra Club,
Red Ribon Club**30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha, Kannur- 670331.****Name of the College : Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College**

Brief Description of the College:

The Morazha Co-operative Arts and Science College is a unit of Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Ltd. Established with the noble purpose of providing opportunity for higher education to the young generations of this backward area of North malabar and especially of Kannur District. The College is the realization of a long cherished dream of the enterprising people of this region.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V.Raveendran**Name of the College Management: Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Limited.**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2781944 (O) , 9946559990 (Principal), 9744977599 (Secretary)

Email: morazhacollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.morazhacollege.com

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), BBA (40), B.Com (55 + 40 + 40), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (35), Guest Lectures (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (5)

Staff Development Programme:

a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP: 2

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

NET- Sachin P., Reeshna K.

Research Programmes.

a. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sajeevan	1	PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5437
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 266
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library :16
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 : 13

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: 55
 b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility is provided for students: 61/25

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :Yes
 ii) Arts Festival
 a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 36
 b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize: 1

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	160	141	7	248	46	301
U.G II Yr	130	136	9	222	35	266
U.G III Yr.	151	118	8	194	67	269
P.G. I Yr.	2	20	-	16	6	22
P.G. II Yr.	2	12	1	21	2	24

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :
 BA English (55%), B.Com (45%), BBA(42%), B.Sc Computer Science (42%), BCA (89%), M.Com (43%)
 Co-curricular activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :99
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 78
 c) Any other co-curricular Activities: Nature club, Haritha club

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes
 g Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College,
 Kalliassery, P.O.Anchampeedika,
 Kannur - 670331.**

Name of the College : AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri

Brief Description of the College :

A self financing college started functioning under the management of academy of Management and Science and Technology Co-operative society Kalliassery Ltd.(AMSTECK). The aim of the college is to provide higher education facilities to the students of Kalliassery and the surrounding areas.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Krishnan Vannarath

Name of the College Management : Academy of Management and Science & Technology Co-operative Society, Kalliasseri Limited (AMSTECK) No C1753

Telephone Nos : 0497-2861511 (O), 9447853796

E-Mail : info.amsteck@gmail.com

Website Address : www.amsteck.org

No. of Departments :8

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength

BBA(60), B.Com Co-operation(60), B.Com Computer Application(40), B.A English(30), B.Sc Physics(25), BCA(25), M.Com(15), MA English (15)

Staff position

a.Teaching staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (26), Guest Lecturers (2)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

Library facilities

- a) No.of books in the Library : 2,990
 b) No.of new books added to the Library in 2019: 25
 c) No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 25
 d)No.of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 3

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
 b. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided

by the college during the year : Laboratory equipment bought for an amount of Rs.149681/-.

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a) Common computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers /Internet facility is provided for teachers :Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 35

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

3rd place in the inter collegiate foot ball tournament 2019

ii) Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 38

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 533
- b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	91	114	3	199	-	6	205
U.G. II Yr.	93	71	6	153	-	5	164
U.G.III Yr.	74	61	5	122	-	8	135
P.G. I Yr.	2	10	-	10	-	2	12
P.G. II Yr.	2	15	-	13	1	3	17

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BA (27%), BSc.Physics (50%), BCA (57.14%), BCom (51.02%), BBA (15.22%),MCom (44.4%),MA English(20%)

Co-Curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a)Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b). Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d)Any other student programmes: Blood Donation Unit.

32. E M S Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty (Vallithode), Kiliyanthara P.O., Kannur - 670706

Name of the College : E.M.S.Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty.

Brief Description of the College:

E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty is one among the 39 applied science colleges under institute of human resources development. The college started in 2009 to provide education and training of consistently high students through innovative and versatile programmes that are responsible to the current and emerging needs of the community belongs to the social and economically backward area of the eastern side of Kannur District.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Narayanan K.K.

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :0490-2423044 (O), 8547003404(M)

Fax & email : 0490-2423044, casiritty@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Application (36), B.Sc Computer Science (29), B.Sc Electronics (29).

Staff position

a.Teaching staff

Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (13)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (2), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2244

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 12

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a).No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 21

Students Strength

a.Total no of students:198

b.Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
UG I Yr.	32	22	0	36	26	18 54
UG II Yr.	39	37	3	56	33	22 76
UG III Yr.	39	29	2	28	22	19 68

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BSc Computer Science (31.25%), B.Com with Computer application (46.6%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS Units : 1/28/IHRD

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women :Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

**33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi,
P.O. Pinarayi, Thalassery(Via), Kannur - 670741.**

**Name of the College: College of Applied Science,
Pinarayi**

Brief Description of the College : The College was established by Govt .of Kerala and managed by Institute of Human Resources Development.

Name of the Principal : Sri. K.Santhosh Babu

**Name of the College Management : Institute of
Human Resources Development,
Thiruvananthapuram**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2384480 (O) 8547005073

(M) E-mail : caspinarayi@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com-48, B.Sc Computer Science-30, B.Sc
Electronics-30

Staff position

a.Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (1), Guest

Lecturers (14)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library
Staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others(4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2388

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 162

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No of students participated in the University Arts
Festival: 26

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	43	50	-	59/29	5	93
U.G II Yr.	45	48	1	61/26	5	93
U.G. III Yr.	42	55	-	53/25	9	97

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 27/
IHRD

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre :Yes

g. Endowments & Scholarships :Yes

34. Model College

Madikai, P.O. Kanhirapoi, Kasargod -671314.

**Name of the College : Model College (IHRD),
Madikai.**

Name of the Principal : Prof. V. Karunakaran

Brief Description of the College: Model College (IHRD), Madikai. offered three under graduate courses of three year (six semester) duration. B.Sc Electronics, BA in English with Journalism and B.Com with Computer Application. First two batches came out with good result. As a result of change in Examination pattern, last year result was not good as in general with other Colleges.

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development.

Telephone Nos : 04994-2240911 (O), 8547005068

email: mcneelswaram.ihrd@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor on Contract(15)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (2), Others (6).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2677

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 93

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No of students participated in the University Arts Festival: 28

b) No. of students, who won the prizes : 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 265

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

U.G I Yr.	46	58	6	91	7	104
U.G II Yr.	33	54	5	78	4	87
U.G III Yr.	30	44	5	64	5	74

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study- BA English (33%), BSc Electronics(50%), BCom with Computer Applications(73%)

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

**35. Navajyothi College,
Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O., Kannur -670511.**

Name of the College : Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha

Brief Description of the College: The College is run by the St. Thomas Province Trust of the Little Flower Congregation (CST Fathers). The Trust established the College in 2011 for the educational development of the rural students in the vicinity of Cherupuzha. College has the required infrastructure and decline in the campus.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Shajimon T. J.

Name of the College Management: St. Thomas Trust, Kozhikode.

Telephone Nos : 04985 - 240540, 9400974433

email: navajyothicst@gmail.com

Website address: www.navajyothicollege.org

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), BA English (30), BA Economics(40), MCom Finance (15), M Com Marketing(20), M A English(20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Professor(1), Assistant Professor (35)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library : 8517

b. No of new books added to the library in 2019: 686

- c. No. of journals subscribed by the library: 35
d. No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 3

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : Yes
b) Prizes won by the college teams in University events: Yes
ii. Arts Festival
a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival:1

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 618
b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.Tot.
U.G I Yr.	92	78	1	47	-	30	122 170
U.G II Yr.	104	109	3	36	1	67	174 213
U.G III Yr.	84	93	-	42	-	40	135 177
P.G.I Yr.	7	28	1	5	-	8	29 35
P.G.II Yr.	7	16	1	6	-	7	16 23

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com-64.71, BBA-31.43, BA Eng-61.54, M.Com-89.5

Co-curricular Activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 56
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes

- g. Hostel Fisheries : Yes
h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
i. Any other student programmes : Reading competition, Qwerty 2019- Typing Competition, Seminar-Bank Literacy, Inter department Debate Competition etc.

36. W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Cherukattoor P.O., Panamaram, Wayanad -670721.

Name of the College : W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Wayanad

Brief Description of the College:

WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College started functioning from 2011. The College is presently functioning in the permanent building owned by the Management at Koolivayal, Wayanad with spacious RCC classrooms with all necessary facilities. Already we have an excellent computer laboratory with individual system provided for each student along with internet facility.

Name of the Principal : Smt. A.M. Bollamma

Name of the College Management: Wayanad Muslim Orphanage (WMO)

Telephone Nos : 04935 221833 (O), 04935 272674, 9947547479(M)

email : igasckoolivayal@gmail. com

Website : www.wmoigasc.in

No. of Departments: UG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (40), BCA (25), B,Sc Chemistry (25)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (18)
b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2700
b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 121
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 02

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for

teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:30

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ National teams : Yes, Best Physique

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 2

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 40

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College							
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	BPL	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Abled	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	27	33	-	-	49	-	11	60
U.G II Yr.	52	27	2	-	58	-	21	81
U.G. III Yr.	14	47	-	-	-	-	-	61

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BBA (6%), BCA (36%), BSc (26%)

Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 No. 58

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging and anti-harrasment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development Cell : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

37. NAHER Arts and Science College, Kanhirode P.O., Koodali, Kannur -670 592.

Name of the College : NAHER Arts & Science College, Kanhirode.

Brief Description of the College: NAHER Arts & Science College was started in the academic year 2012-13. It run by Kanhirode Muslim Jama-Ath Committee. There are five departments in this college.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth

Name of the College Management : Kanhirode Muslim Jama Ath Committee.

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2857031

email:naherkmj@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (60), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (30), BA English (50), BA Economics (40), BA Economics(40)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor(25), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Technical Staff(1), Lab staff. (1) Librarian (1), Others (3).

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 3525

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 74

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 55

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G. I Yr.	88	49	133	4	137
U.G. II Yr.	50	31	81	-	81
U.G. III Yr.	76	36	112	-	112

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA English (24%), B.Com (11%), BCA (10%), BA Economics (50%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, No. 61

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),
Euro Tower, Karolam P.O., Trikaripur,
Kasaragod - 671 311**

**Name of the College - Trikaripur Arts & Science
College (TASC), Trikaripur.**

Brief Description of the College:

Trikaripur Arts and Science College was started in this academic year 2013-14. It is run by Trikaripur Educational and Charitable Trust. The vision of college is to provide exemplary educational service and empower individuals to live in a changing and complex society.

Name of the Principal : Prof. K. V. Unnikrishnan

**Name of the College Management : Trikaripur
Educational and Charitable Trust , Trikaripur**

Telephone Nos.: 04672 2214522 (O), 8547557788,
8281557788.

Email: tascollegetkr@gmail.com,
vijaypv04@yahoo.com

Website address : www.tasctkr.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (40), BBA(40), BCA(25), B.Sc
Psychology(25)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (16),
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1) Others (5).

Staff development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Prof. K. V. Unnikrishnan, Principal (Senate Member)

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 1577
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 64
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 50
- b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 2

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 213
- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				Gen. Total	
	Male	Fem.	SC/STOBC/ OEC			
U.G. I Yr.	32	57	-	88	1	89
U.G. III Yr.	56	68	-	123	1	124

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BSc Psychology(100%) BCom Co-op (63%), BCom CA(30%), BBA (13%), BCA (50%),

Co-curricular activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 - b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, SFU106
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging cell and Anti harassment cell: Yes
 - b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 - c) Women's development : Yes
 - d) Counseling : Yes
 - e) Recreation : Yes
 - f) Health Centre : Yes
 - g) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**39. Concord Arts & Science College,
Muttannur, Pattannur P.O., Kannur - 670 595**

**Name of the College : Concord Arts & Science
College, Muttannur.**

Name of the Principal : Saju Jose Kanali

**Name of the College Management: Kannur
International Educational Trust**

Telephone Nos 0490-2486633 (O), 9947650767

E-mail : college.info@concordeducity.com

Web: www.concordeducity .com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com C.A(30),Bcom Co-op-(40) BBA(30), BA English(25), BCA (25)

Staff position

a.Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (26)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (7).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3000

b) No of New books added to the library in 2019: 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 2

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students: 478

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

U.G. I Yr. 75 103 1 150 27 178

U.G. II Yr. 71 87 1 135 21 158

U.G.III Yr. 69 73 - 119 23 142

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA English (77.7%), BCom Co-op (63%), BCom CA(52%), BBA (61%), BCA (40%), Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.103

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

40. NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.

Name of the College : Nest Institute of Humanities and Basic Science (NIHB)

Brief Description of the College: The college is self financing Arts & Science College, approved by Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University. It is established in 2013 under the management of NEST society Kannur.

Name of the Principal :Prof. (Dr.)Pavithran K. V.

Name of the College Management : NEST Society, Kannur

Telephone Nos. 9061353378

Email : nihbpr@gmail.com

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com Co-op (40+40), BBA (40), B.Com CA(40), BCA (25),BA English with Journalism(30), MCom(Finance)-20

Staff Position

a.Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(1),Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff(1),Laboratory Staff (1), Others (1)

Research Programmes:

a) Details of research supervisors;

1. Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Pavithran K V(Broad Area- Economics)

2. Details of Ph.D results:

1. No of Ph.D Degree awarded: 8(Dr. Pavithran K. V)

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library :3790

b. No of new books added during year 2019: 1350

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Computer/Internet facility

a. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : Participated in University Zonal Competition

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University

Arts Festival : 8

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize :2

Students Strength

a. Total no of students: 271

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen. Total

U.G. I Yr.	49	62	-	75	29	7	111
U.G. II Yr.	60	53	1	104	3	5	113
U.G. III Yr.	18	15	1	40	4	3	47

Co-Curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS' : Nil

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit No.70

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**41. Marthoma College for Hearing impaired,
Cherkala, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Marthoma College for
Hearing Impaired, Cherkala**

Name of the Principal : Dr. Biju Thomas Mathew

**Name of the College Management : Kunnamkulam
Malabar Diocese, Mar Thoma Syrian Church of
Malabar**

Telephone Nos. 04994 280482 (O), 8304096948

email : marthomacollegeforhi2012@gmail.com

Website Address : www.marthoma.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com
with Computer Application (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant
Professor (6)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2)

Library Staff (1), Others (1)

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library : 653

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 35

c. Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University

Arts Festival : 8

Students Strength

a) Total no of students : 43

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. BPL	Gen. Total

U.G. I Yr.	10	4	1	10	14	11	3	14
U.G. II Yr.	13	8	2	12	21	15	6	21
U.G. III Yr.	4	4	2	3	8	5	3	8

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Health Centre : Yes

d) Hostel facility for women : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

e) Health Centre : Yes

g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**42. Greenwoods Arts and Science College for
Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod**

Name of the College : Greenwoods Arts and Science
College, Palakkunnu.

Brief description of the college : Affiliated in 2013.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. M. Kabeer

Name of the College Management : Uduma Educational Trust

Telephone Nos. 04672265699 (O) 9061666555

email : gwascbekal@gmail.com

No. of departments : UG

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCA(25), B.Com(40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :Professor (1), Assistant Professor (10), Guest Lecturers(3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff(1), Others(2)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3160

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 760

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 2

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facilit : Yes, 35 Computers

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :35

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 11

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

43. MM Knowledge Arts and Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

Name of the College : MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Smitha M.

Name of the College Management : MM Knowledge Foundation Trust

Telephone Nos. 0460 2222243 (O)

email : mmcollegeprincipal@gmail.com

No. of departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com C.A. (40+20), BBA TTM (40+20), B.Com Finance (40+20), BBA Aviation & Hospitality (25), BTM (40+8)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (24)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Clerk (1), Library Staff(1) Others (6)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : a)Jijesh Kumar J K(3),Sreeranjini R(2), Muhammed Nayeef A.V(1)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3174

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2019: 107

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 70

Students Strength

a) Total Number of students : 499

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	138	41	-	144/5	26	153	179
U.G. II Yr.	128	35	-	156	22	141	163
U.G. III Yr.	74	33	2	97	23	84	107

Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1unit

Progress of the following student welfare

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c). Women's Development : Yes

d). Counseling : Yes

e). Recreation : Yes

**44. Sanathana Arts and Science College,
Parakalayi, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.****Name of the College : Sanathana Arts & Science
College**

Brief description of the College : The College is established in the year 2013. The students of Nileshwaeam, Kanchanged and neighbouring are greatly benefitted by this college.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. M. Surendra Nath**Name of the College Management : Sanathana
Educational Trust.**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2282268 (O) 09645339654 (M)

email : sanathanaeducationaltrust@gmail.com

Website address : www.sanathanacolleg.org

No. of departments :6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA
English (30), B.Com (30).****Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(7), Guest
Lectures(3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Others (2).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1995

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2019:
1325

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year
2019: 1**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers:Yesc. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 6**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 10**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 54

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen.Total
U.G II Yr.	14	16	21/1	5	3 30
U.G. III Yr.	11	13	15	2	7 24

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study :

BA English(7.6%), BCom Co- Op(60%)

Co-curricular activities :

a. NSS, NCC Units not Started

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c) Counseling : Yes

d) Recreation : Yes

e) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

f) Health Centre : Yes

**45. Wadihuda Institute of Research and
Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode,
Kannur - 670 501.****Name of the College : Wadihuda Institute of
Research and Advanced Studies**

Brief description of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies is an un-aided college established by Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi. The college started functioning during the academic year 2010-2011.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.A. Junaid**Name of the College Management : Ta'aleemul
Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi.**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2800614, 2800194

email :info@wiraskannur.com

Website address : www.wiraskannur.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics (25), B.Sc.Pshychology (25), BCA (25),

B.Com (60), M.Com (20), MSc counselling psychology (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (30).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Others (7).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2990

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 90

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :45

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 5

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 40

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 375

b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	41	76	115	-	118
U.G II Yr.	27	79	106	5	110
U.G. III Yr.	23	79	97	11	105
P.G I Yr.	2	30	31	2	20
P.G II Yr.	1	17	17	6	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc.Psychology(92.8%), BCom (42%), BCA(33.3%), M.Sc Counselling Psychology :82.3%, M.Com Finance (66.6%)

Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit No. 48

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c) Hostel facility : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.

Name of the College : C.K. Nair Arts & Management College, Padannakad.

Brief Description of the College: C.K.Nair Arts and Management College is functioning under Nehru Memorial Educational Society, Kanhangad. Its location is adjacent to NAS college, Kanhangad. It is our humble endeavor to honour the memory of the founder president of the Nehru Memorial Education Society which pioneered the inception of Nehru Arts & Science College in 1968. The vision of the college is "Education for Social and Human Development". And our mission is encouraging quality education, promoting secularism and national integration preserving social, cultural, moral and human values.

Name of the Principal : Dr. A.C. Kunhikannan Nair

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Kanhangad

Telephone Nos. 0467 2281122 (O) 9447653021, 9447448758

email : cknamcollegekngd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (36), B.Com Co-operation (48), B.Com finance (48), BBA (35).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (4), Assistant Professor (19).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (2), Others (3).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5232

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 1017

- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports and Games
a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: University level - Shot put- First Prize, Boxing First prize with Gold medal
ii. Arts Festival
a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 98
b) No of students who won the prizes : 4

Students Strength

- a. Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ST	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	35	121	60	-	96	156
U.G. II Yr.	58	98	118	-	38	156
U.G. III Yr.	42	114	91	-	65	156

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B Com Co-op-64%, B Com Fin-60% BBA-35%, B A English-65%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Counseling : Yes

47. St. Marys College, Bela, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : St. Marys College, Bela

Brief description of the College : Under Catholic Board of Education, Mangalore.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Vincent D'Souza U.

Name of the College Management : Catholic Board of Education

Telephone Nos. 85474862243

No. of departments : 2

E.mail: stmaryscollegebela@yahoo.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom (40), BBM (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturers (4)
b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Peon (1)

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1300
b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019: 300
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5
c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes, 50

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 173
b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC	OBC/ ST	Gen.	Total

U.G. I Yr.	36	22	4	41	13	58
U.G. II Yr.	20	40	4	10	46	60
U.G. III Yr.	18	37	2	11	42	55

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival : Yes

Sports & Games: Yes

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes
g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies,
Seethangoli, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Malik Deenar College of
Graduate Studies**

Brief description of the College : Self financing /
unaided arts & science college managed by
Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, affiliated to
Kannur Uty. since 2014.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Udaya Kumar B

Name of the College Management : Kasaragod
Muslim Welfare Association, Kasaragod

Telephone Nos. 04998246757, 9048629539

email : malikdeenargraduate@gmail.com

Website:www.mdcgs.in

No. of departments : 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA -TTM(50), BCom with co-operation (60), B.Com
with computer application (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (14), Guest
Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (1), Laboratory
Staff(1) Technical Staff(1), Others (7).

Staff Development Programme:

c. No of teachers who presented papers in National
seminars in 2019: 02

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3450
b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 50
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library?
Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University
Arts Festival : 35

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 360

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC. ST	BPL	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	85	67	152	-	65	-	152
U.G. II Yr.	72	43	114	1	43	-	115
U.G. II Yr.	57	36	93	-	36	-	93

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :50
b) Details and No. of NSS unit : Unit no SFU 105
Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Women's development : Yes
c) Hostel : Yes
d) Counseling : Yes
e) Recreation : Yes
f) Health Centre : Yes
g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes

**49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,
P.O.Kakkayamad, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : De Paul Arts & Science
College, Edathotty,**

Brief description of the College : The College is
established in 2014. The institution marks its difference
by its excellence in academic performance, extra and
co-curricular activities along with student centred
initiatives.

Name of the Principal : Fr. John Mangalath V C

**Name of the College Management : De Paul
Education Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0490 2457110, 2457645, 9562442408

email : depaulkannur@gmail.com

Website : www.depaulkannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English
(30), BCom CA (40), BCom Finance (40) BCA (25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant
Professor (18), Guest Lecturers (2)
b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5625
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 280
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library- Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
- c). No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	80	82	70	-	92	162
U.G. II Yr.	84	65	60	-	89	149
U.G. III Yr.	69	84	65	-	88	153

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BCA (72%), BA English(50%), BCom (65%)

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 35
- c. Details and No. of NSS unit : 2units, No. 41
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health Centre : Yes
- g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
- h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- h) Any other student programme : Peace forum

50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, P.O.Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur.

Brief description of the College : The college is situated at Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur. 670 704

Name of the Principal : Dr. C. Janardhanan

Name of the College Management : SNDP Yogam, Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0490) 2454000,9846097548

email : sndpyogamcollegeiritty@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcollegeiritty.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom with CA (60), BBA (45), B.Sc.Chemistry (25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lectures(14)

- b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Others(1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1152
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 366
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 4
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival :12

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 219
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen		

U.G I Yr.	41	33	53/4	17	74
U.G II Yr.	33	38	65/2	4	71
U.G III Yr.	48	26	68	6	74

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b) Details and No.of Nss Units :112
Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Hostel facility for women : Yes

51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Kannur

Brief Description of the College: SNGCAS is one of the college under SN Trusts, Kollam

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.N. Sathyanadhan

Name of the College Management : SN Trusts

Telephone Nos. (0497), 2971010 , 9846661663

email : sngcadvancedstudieskannur@gmail.com

Website : www.sngckannur.ac.in

No. of departments :UG- 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc.Geology (25).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Guest Lecturers (16)
b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), others(1)

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1137
b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 137

Laboratory facilities

- a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:15

Extra Curricular Activities

- i.Sports and Games
a) Membership of students in the University/State/

Indian teams:Football(State)

- b)Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Best Physique

ii.Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 24

- b) Details and no.of students, Who won the prizes:4

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students :314

- b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen. Tot.

U.G I Yr.	72	49	1	106	-	14	121
U.G II Yr.	56	51	-	98	-	9	107
U.G III Yr.	55	31	3	70	1	12	86

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Hostel : Yes
e) Counseling : Yes
f) Recreation : Yes

52. St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu , Kasaragod-671 533

Name of the College : St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu

Brief Description of the College: St. Jude's Arts & Science College is the culmination of the long cherished dreams of the people of Vellarikundu region to have an institution of learning, His grace Rt. Rev.. Dr. George Njaralakattu, The Arch Bishop of Thalasseri Diocese is the Patron. Rev. Fr. Joseph Antony Thekkemuriyil, the Vicar of Little Flower Forane church Vellarikundu, is the Manager.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.K. John

Name of the College Management : St. Jude's Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 04672986002 , 8547228185

email : stjudecollegevkd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), B.C.A(25), BSc Mathematics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor(on Contract-19)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Others (1).

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5782

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 324

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

Students Strength

a) Total no of students: 202

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	44	39	1	25	57	83
U.G II Yr.	35	41	7	25	44	46
U. GIII Yr.	19	18	0	09	28	37

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

**53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College ,
Cherupanathady, Rajapuram- 671 532**

Name of the College :St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady.

Brief Description of the College: St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady is the only institution for higher Education in the Panathady Panchayat, Which has a population of 37,000 people. The college is managed by the Roman Catholic Congregation of the Sons of Immaculate Conception(CFIC).

Name of the Principal : Dr. Vithayathil Norvy Paul

Name of the College Management :
Congregation of the Sons of the Immaculate Conception of India

Telephone Nos. 0467 2228302(O), 9447769562, 8281852984

email : smcpanathady@gmail.com,

Web : www.stmaryspanathady.com

No. of departments :UG- 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), BSc Mathematics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(on contract-10), Guest Lectures(03)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3860

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 150

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 08

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 : 2

d) Whether e-Journal facility is provided in the Library? : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:20

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts

Festival : 20

Students Strength

a) Total no of students : 190

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	44	56	10	32	-	58	100
U.G II Yr.	39	51	9	25	3	53	90

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Com Co-Op (62%), B.Com Fin(50%), B. A English (54%), B.Sc Mathematics : 45%

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 91

b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 Unit, No. 108

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 531

Name of the College : Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya

Name of the Principal : Prof. K. Madhavan Nambir

Name of the College Management : Sree Narayana Educational and Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 04672232662, 9846345758

email : sncollegeperiya@gmail.com

Web: www.sncms.ac.in.domain beta

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com -CA (40), B.Com Co-op(40), B.Com Finance (40), BBA TTM(40, BA English(30), B.A Economics(40), B.Sc Computer Science (24)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Asso. Professor(1), Assistant Professor(22), Guest Lectures(03).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Lab Asst. (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 6862

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 309

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 17

d) No of new journals subscribed during the Year 2019: 2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes, 10

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 78

Students Strength

a) Total no. of Students: 454

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	76	126	3	164	-	35	202
U.G II Yr.	73	98	4	143	-	24	171
U.G II Yr.	35	46	1	71	-	9	81

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 115

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**55. Beja Model College of Arts and Science,
Beja, Nettanige P.O., Mulleria**

Name of the College : Beja Model College of arts
& Science, Beja, Nettanige P.O

Name of the Principal : Prof. C.M Thomas MA.
Mphil

Name of the College Management : Ambedker
Memorial Trust for Education & Culture

Telephone Nos.9447881149, 9526371149

email : bejacollege18@gmail.com

Web: amtecindian.org

No. of departments :3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom
-CA (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lectures(12).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library Staff(1)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 1899

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019-
3380

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :10

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students:2

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 15

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ BPL	Gen.	Tot.	
U.G I Yr. 46	31	20	39	37	8	77	
U.G I Yr. 16	28	15	26	19	3	44	

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 100

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.114

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

i) Any other student programmes: Biodiversity club,
Community Club, Debate club, Literature Club.

Oriental Title Colleges

Aided Colleges

**1.Nusrathul Islam Arabic College,
Kadavathur P.O., Kannur- 670 676.**

Name of the College : Nusrathul Islam Arabic
College, Kadavathur

Brief Description of the College: The college is an
aided Arabic College under the management of
Nusrathul Islam Sangham (Regd.), Kadavathur. The
College was established in the year 1972. The college
has been affiliated to the University of Calicut in the
year 1995 subsequently when Kannur University was
found the college was affiliated to Kannur University.
The college is included in 2 (f) and 12 (B) of UGC.

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Ismayil K.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2390381 (O) , 9946262119

email : niacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afzal-ul-
Ulama Preliminary (40),BA (Afzal-ul-Ulama) in Arabic
(40), MA Arabic (10)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Principal(1), Assistant Professor (2), Associate
Professor (2), Proffesor grade II (3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

Details of Published works

a. Books : 1

Research Programmes

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P. 2 PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3083
b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 18
b.No. of students who won the prizes : 3

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 186
b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Total
--------------------	---	------	------	----------	-------

A/U Pre. I Yr.	18	17	35	35
A/U Pre. II Yr.	20	16	36	36
UG. I Yr.	18	22	40	40
II Yr.	17	16	33	33
III Yr.	5	19	24	24
PG I Yr.	2	6	8	8
PG II Yr.	2	8	10	10

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)(85%), BA (A/ U) Arabic (55%), MA Arabic(25%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit, Unit no. 38
Progress of the following Student welfare activities:
a) Anti ragging : Yes
b) Women's development : Yes
c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes

- d) Counseling : Yes
e) Recreation : Yes
f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

2.Darul Irshad Arabic College, P.O.Paral, Thalassery(Via), Kannur 670 671.

Name of the College : Darul Irshad Arabic College

Whether Government of Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Shri. Abdul Jaleel P.K.

Name of the College Management : Lajmathul Irshad Committee

Telephone Nos: 0490 2336004 (O), 9446650834

E-mail : diac39@yahoo.com

Website Address:www.diacparal.in

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BA Afsal-UI- Ulama in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

Staff Position

- a) Teaching Staff
Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Professor Gr-II (2), Guest Lecturer (5),
b) Non teaching staff:
Administrative staff (4), Library staff(1),Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 2
b. Details of Ph.D results:
No of Ph.d thesis submitted-1
c. Details of Published works:
Research papers-2, Books-1

Research programme

- a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Abdurasheed. P.	3	3PT
2.	Dr. Ali Noufal K.	1	1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5108

- b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 50
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 7
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 40
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Arts Festival
 a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 5

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 169
 b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College			
Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
Afsal Ulama Pre				
I Year.	3	20	23	23
II Year	2	31	33	33
UG I Yr	2	38	40	40
UG II yr	1	32	33	33
UG III yr	2	20	22	22
PG I Yr.	1	9	10	10
PG II Yr.	1	7	8	8

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (76%), BAAfsal-UI-Ulama Degree (660%), MA Arabic (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 97
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 (Unit No. 39)
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Un-Aided Colleges

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College,
Deli, Kalanad P.O., Kasaragod. 671 317.

Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli.

Name of the Principal: Sri.Muhammed Salahuddeen.P.A

Name of the College Management: Jamia Sa-adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos . 04994-2352227 (O) 9447483251

Email : jsaarabic1@gmail.com

Website Address: www. saadiya.org

No. of Departments : 1

Staff Position

- a) Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (6)
 b) Non teaching staff:
 Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1), Others (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 6209
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 123
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 1

Computer /Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 14

Students Strength

- a) No of Students : 105
 b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College			
Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
Afsal Ulama Pre.				
I Year.	-	35	35	35
II Year	-	34	34	34
UG I Yr	2	24	26	26
UG II yr	-	7	7	7
UG III yr	-	3	3	3

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kottacherry, P.O. Kanhangad. 671 315.

Name of the College : Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad.

Affiliated to Kannur University in the year 2005-2006

Name of the Principal : Sri. Thameem K.

Telephone Nos : 0467-2203111, 0461-2980221 (O) , 974458626 (R), email :oackngd@gmail.com

Website : www.yatheemkhana.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal-UI-Ulama(prelim.) (40)

BA. (Afsal UI - Ulama) in Arabic -40

3. Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne, Kasaragod - 671 312

Name of the College : Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne.

Name of the Principal : Sri.K.T.Muhammed Abdu Rauf Al-Hudawi

Telephone Nos : 0467-2276549(O), 9567378993

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal UI Ulama Preliminary (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(03), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 1250

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 80

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for

teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students:4

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
UG I Yr	-	28	28	28
UG II yr	-	17	17	17

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 95%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pallivayal 670142.

Name of the College : Al-Maquar Arabic College

Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdul Rasheed Naeemi.

Telephone Nos : 04602 226556 (O) Res :9495182037

Email: naeemikayyam@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-ul-Ulama Preliminary & Degree

5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Narempara, P.O. Uliyil, Kannur – 670 702

Name of the College : Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Mishab Irikkur

Name of the College Management: Ideal Educational and Charitable Trust, Uliyil.

Telephone Nos : , 6282021689, 8078549282

E-mail : idealuliyil@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BAAfsal UI-Ulama (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Guest Lectures (6)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 850

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019: 45

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 6

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

Conducted Gala Fiesta Arts fest

Students Strength

a) Total no of students :83

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Year/Sem.	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
U.G. I yr	3	10	13	13
U.G II yr	2	16	18	18
U.G III Yr.	-	11	11	11
A/U I yr	11	15	26	26
A/U II yr	6	9	15	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: Afsalul Ulama Preliminary:98%, BA Afsalul Ulama:100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

6.Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola , Kasaragod.671 123

Name of the College : Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Kasaragod.

Brief Description of the College : Functioning under Badar Juma Masjid Committee.

Name of the Principal : Jaleel.T. P

Telephone Nos. : 0944256349, 9446668744

Email : thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

Web: www. thanbeehulislam.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary -2 Year, BA Afsal-UI-Ulama -3 Year

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library :2510

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 185

c) No of journals subscribed by the Library:7

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students:3

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Yr/ Sem	Male	Female		Total
UG I Yr	-	38		38
UG II yr	-	19		19
UGIII yr	-	22		22

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 85%

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of NSS Units: 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances redresel committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes



I. MBA/MCA Colleges

1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil, Pavannoor Motta, Kannur 670 602
2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Govindagiri, Chala, Kannur, 670007.
3. Don Bosco College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
4. A.W.H. Special College, Perumba Road, Payyanur, 670 307.
5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur- 670632
6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management & Studies, Seethangoli, Bela, Kasaragod 671321
7. People Institute of Management Studies, EMS Aksharagram, Munnad, Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

II. Teachers Training Colleges

Government Colleges

1. Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kannur 670 101

Aided Colleges

1. P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam P.O, Kannur 670 631
2. Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142

Un-Aided Colleges

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, P.O, Periya, Kasaragod District 671 316
2. Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara, Payangadi P.O., Kannur 670 358.
3. S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, P.O. Muzhappala, Kannur 670 611.
4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor, Kannur.-670673.
5. Mahatma College of Education, Market Road, Nr.NKBMA U.P.School, Nileswar, Kasaragod-671314.
6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. Krishnagiri, Kuttoor, Mathamangalam -670306.
7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.
8. Kannur Salafi College of Teacher Education, P.O.Chekkikulam, Kannur-670592.
9. Zainab Memorial B.Ed Centre, Chengala.P.O, Kasaragod- 671541.
10. MECF College of Teacher Education, P.O.Peringathur, Kannur Dist.-670675

1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil
P.O.Pavanoor Motta, Kannur 670 602.

Name of the College : Institute of Technology, Mayyil

Brief description of the college :

The Institute of Technology Mayyil (ITM), was established in the year 2002 by the Hira Charitable Trust, a registered charitable trust in the North Malabar region of Kerala. ITM is the noble dream of a bunch of visionaries hailing from the socio-economic, political, academic, cultural and business circuits in Kannur that came true in the year 2001.

Name of the Principal :Dr. T. Ashokan

Name of the College Management: Hira Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2276786 (O), 8606991806

E-mail : mba@itmgroup.in

Website Address: www.itmgroup.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (90)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturer (2).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (3).

Staff Development Programme:

a)Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 2

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:Prof. Dr. T. Ashokan (Cochin University of Science and Technology(CUAST)

Research Programmes

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1. Prof. Dr. T. Ashokan	Management

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -12

No of Ph.D Thesis submitted: 12

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 14, Books-2

f. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree lastyear : Dr. Muhammed As-had V.P. (Ph.D)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 9664

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019 : 12

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Students: 30

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 94

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				Gen	Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	OEC		
P.G I Yr.	15	38	1	46	6	53
P.G II Yr.	11	30	-	36	5	41

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 90.24%(PGIIYr. -3 rd Sem)

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell	: Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee	: Yes
c. Women's development	: Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women	: Yes
e. Counseling	: Yes
f. Recreation	: Yes
g. Health Centre	: Yes
h. Endowments and Scholarships	: Yes

**2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology,
Chala, P.O.Thottada, Kannur - 670 007.**

Name of the College : Chinmaya Institute of Technology

Name of the Principal : Dr. K.K. Muraleedharan

Name of the College Management: Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2822923

email : chintech@chintech.ac.in

Website Address: www.chintech.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA-60, MCA-60

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2), Associate Professor (4) , Assistant Professor (9, Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (4), Technical Staff (2), Others(11)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 14600

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019 : 175

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 78

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 7

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 4

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 120

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Gen.	Total

MBA IYr.	13	21	1	25/2	6	34
IIYr	15	22	1	27/2	7	37
MCA I Yr.	-	4		3	1	4
MCAII Yr.	17	19		29/1	6	36
MCA III Yr	17	40		48	9	57

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell	: Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee	: Yes
c. Women's development	: Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women	: Yes
e. Counseling	: Yes
f. Recreation	: Yes
g. Health Centre	: Yes
h. Endowments and Scholarships	: Yes

3. Don Bosco College

Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.

Name of the College : Don Bosco College, Angadikadavu

Brief Description of the College :

Don Bosco College is affiliated to Kannur University accredited by NAAC and approved by the AICTE, came into existence in 2002.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos: 0490-2426212(O), 9961200147

Fax : 0490-2420773

Email : dbcanadikadavu@gmail.com

Website Address : www.dbc.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA , MCA Lateral Entry

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff

(1), Others (1).

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level :1

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose, Mr. Kevinson Kurian, Ms. Shyni K A

Library Facilities.

a. No of books in the Library : 66563

b. No of journals subscribed by the library :1

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 35

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 50

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	BPL	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
P.G I Yr.	5	14	1	8	10	19
P.G III Yr.	11	20	0	17	14	31

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

4. A.W.H. Al-Badar Special College

Near New Bus stand, Payyanur, 670 307.

Name of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special College, Payyanur.

Brief Description of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special college, Payyanur a self financing college affiliated to Kannur University was started in the year 2005-06.

Name of Principal : Thaniya K L(i/c)

Name of the college management : Association for Welfare of the handicapped (AWH)

Phone : 04985-229766,

Email: awhcollege@gmail.com

No. Department : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc Psychology (35)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (3), Guest lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 871

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019: 7

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 32

b) Details and no. of students, who won the prizes: 1

c) Details of individual championship : 1 student get B grade (Poem writing English)

Students Strength

a) Details of students:

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

UG I Yr.	1	17	-	17	1	18
UG II Yr.	1	16	-	14	3	17
UG III Yr.	3	30	-	31	2	33

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 60

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes

5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.

Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research.

Brief description of the college: Self Financing institution funded by Meshar Diocesan Education Trust of the Archdiocese of Thalassery

Name of the Principal : Dr. Thomas Michel

Name of the College Management : Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery

Telephone Nos : 0460-2213900 (O)

Fax : 0460-2213513, email : office@vjim.ac.in

Website address: www.vjim.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2) Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies, Bela Post, Seethangoli, Kasaragod - 671 321

Name of the College : Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description: Started functioning in 2009

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association

Telephone Nos. 04998-246757, 250050 (O) 9972588991

email : malikdeenarmba1@gmail.com

Website Address: www.malikdeenarmba.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

7. People Institute of Management Studies, Munnad P.O., Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

Name of the College : People Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description : People Institute of Management Studies is set up with the objective of spreading education and knowledge by offering post graduation study in Business Administration. The Co-operative Society's vision is to establish a world class management institute and to ensure equality of opportunities in the field of education as well. To ensure that higher education facilities are offered to the poorest of the poor so that the most talented of them get a chance to effectively contribute towards the development of our society.

Name of the Principal : Dr. U. Ahmed Basheer

Name of the College Management : The Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited C-904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400 (O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

Website Address : www.pims.ac.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Master of Business Administration (MBA)-50

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (5), Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1)

Technical Staff (1) Others (3).

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 61

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
PG. I Yr.	9	25	2	26	-	30	07	35
PG. II Yr.	6	20	-	21	-	22	05	26

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 100

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- e. Health centre : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

II. TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES

Government Colleges:

1. Government Brennen College Of Teacher Education Thalassery, Kannur 670 101.

Name of the College : Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College:

The Government Training College, Thalassery was affiliated to University of Kerala at the time of establishment in 1957. Later it was affiliated to University of Calicut in 1968. When Kannur University was established in 1996, this institution also was affiliated to Kannur University.

This college is conducting B.Ed course and offers instruction in the following optional subjects : Mathematics, Social Science, English, Malayalam, Physical Science, Natural Science, Hindi, Arabic.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. K. Jayasree

Telephone Nos : 0490-2320227(O)

email : gctctethalassery@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed. :50- English, Malayalam, Hindi, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science, Arabic

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff:

Assistant Professor (8), Associate Professor(2)

B. Non Teaching Staff.

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (2), Others(18)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 11

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Dr.C K Babu : Chairman, BOS(UG),

Smt.. Baby Choran: Member, BOS(UG)

b. Whether the Department has been recognised as research centre: Yes

c. If so, name of the research centre with subject: Education.

d. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	Principal	Education
	G.C.T.E, TVPM	
2. Abdul Kader Parambath	Principal	Education
	G.C.T.E, Kozhikode	
3. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	Asst. Professor	Education
	GBCTE, Kozhikode	
4. Dr. Santhosh	Asst. Professor	Education
	Areekkuzhiyil GBCTE, Thalassery	
5. Dr. M. Omanaseelan	Asst. Professor	Education
	GBCTE, Thalassery	

6. Dr. Bindhu T.V Asst. Prof. Govt Education
College of TE

7. Dr. Rejas John Asst. Professor Education
GBCTE, Thalassery

e. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 2

f. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	1	1FT
2.	Dr. Abdul Khader Parambath	33	PT
3.	Dr. T.V. Bindu	2	2PT
4.	Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	4	1PT
5.	Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	2	1FT+1PT
6.	Dr. Rejus John	1	1PT
7.	Dr. Omanaseelan	2	2PT

e. Details of Completed/ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
1. Linking Art with Education	Pondichery Uty.

f. Details of Out-rech programmes

1. Title-Counseling practice-teaching programme for schools ,Area- psychology, status-ongoing

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 19965
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2
- c) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 :2
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes RUSA

Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:22

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 3

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
- a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events :All Kerala badminton Championship tournament - runner up., Got III Place in inter Table Tennis Tournament both

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College	Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. BPL	Gen	Total
B.Ed Iyr. 8	42	4/9	20	2	3	12	50		
B.Ed Ilyr. 10	38	5/4	28	2	2	07	48		
Ph.D	9	4	1	13	-	-	13		

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell: Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

Aided Colleges:

1. P. K. M. College of Education
Madampam P.O., Kannur 670 631

Name and Address of the College : P.K.M College of Education, Mandapam.

Brief Description of the college :

P.K.M. College of Education is a Christian Minority institute established in 1995. It is recognized by NCTE and listed in the UGC (2f) and 12 B category the college was accredited by NAAC with A Grade. The college campus is pollution free and peaceful. PKM college is ahead in training quality teachers. It is owned by Knanya Catholic Archdiocese of Kottayam and managed by Barmariam Pastoral Centre (Registered

Trust). Within the short span of time, the institution was able to provide well maintained infrastructure facilities and a number of modern technological amenities.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Jessy N C

Name of the College Management : Barmariam Pastoral Centre, Sreepuram.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230929 (O), 9446165905

Fax No. : 0460 2232449

E-mail : pkmcedn@yahoo.co.in

Website address :www.pkmcollege.org

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed -50 (50+50=100,2 batches)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff

Principal (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lecture(1)

b. Non- teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3)

Staff Development Programme

a). Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 18

b)Details of various distinctions achived by the teacher during the year.

Dr. Rekha K.R. -Chairperson, B.Ed. Practical Examination 2019, Dr. Maya J. Pillai- Venus International Woman Award on 4th December 2019, Dr. Sholy Joseph K.- Subject Expert for Selection of Asst. Professor at Keyi Sahib Tg. College, Taliparamba.

c) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Name of faculty- Dr.Maya J. Pillai, Dr. Sholy Joseph K- Member, Board of Studies (Education), Kannur Uty.

Research programmes

a) Details of research supervisors, if any:

1.Dr. Prasanth Mathew, Broad area: Education

b).Details of Research scholars

Name of the supervisor	No. of research scholars	Full time/ Part time
1.Dr. Prasanth Mathew	3	Full time – 1,Part time-2

c)Details of Published works:

Research papers-3, Books -1

d).Details of consultation programmes :

Sl No.	Title	External agency	Status
1.	WorldEnvironmentDay-2018(KSCSTE)		Completed
2.	Bhoomithrasena activities- KSCSTE		Completed
3.	Vegetable Project- Krishibhavan(Ongoing)		

e).Detail of Out-reach programmes:

1.Title-Urjakiran 18 -Energy conservation awareness Campaign by the support of Energy Management Centre, Govt. of Kerala. Status-Irikkur ConstituencyFICFIC

2.National Science Day Celebration-Funded by KSCSTE-

Library Facilities

a) Number of books in the library : 7125

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019:18

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :11

Laboratory facilities :

Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology (ICT) lab, Computer lab & Language lab, Network resource Centre, Physical Education. New computers were added to the computer lab and facilities are enriched in other laboratories.

Computer / Internet facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 41

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 41

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

A) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 6

ii. Arts Festival

No of students participated in the Uty. Arts festival: 18

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 97

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Male Fem. SC/OBC/ Diff BPL Gen. Total	
Sem. ST OEC abled	

B.Ed.Iyr	8	40	9	11	10	-	13	28	48
B.Ed.IIyr	2	49	8	12	1	1	-	30	51

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments & Scholarships : Yes
- Any other student programmes: Weekly mentoring sessions
- Any other relevant information-
 - Plastic free, drug free, eco friendly green campus
 - Maintaining vegetable bio-farm in grow bags.
 - C.C.T.V. and free Wifi connectivity, ramp, drinking water, canteen facility, work experience room, separate common room for boys and girls etc. are provided.

2. Keyi Sahib Training College Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.

Name of the College : Keyi Sahib Training College

Whether Government/Aided : Aided

Brief description of the College:

Established as an unaided institution in 1995. Keyi Sahib Training College owes its existence to the pioneering efforts of the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The college is recognised by National Council of Teacher Education included in the list of under sec 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, aided by the Government of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Sri.Ashraf. T.P .

Name of College Management : Cannanore Dist. Muslim Educational Association.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2205557(O), 9447470755

Email: kstcollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.kstcollege.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (5)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (6), Library Staff (2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National : 20

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6814

b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 : 25

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library: Yes(NLIST)

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games:

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 1

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : II Place in Tennis Men and III place in Women's championship for women, Gold Medal in University Pale vent -women, Silver medal in University Power lifting -Women

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 18

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 50

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Sem.	Male Fem. SC/ ST OBC/ OEC Diff. Abled Gen. Total

B.Ed(I ^{yr})	5	45	7/3	30/3	3	4	50
B.Ed(II ^{yr})	5	44	7/2	32/1	1	6	50

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information: All the Class rooms have been transformed in to Digital Smart Halls.

Un-Aided

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education
Sreesailam, Periyar P.O., Kasaragod 671 316.

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Periyar.

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2005 .Approved by NCTE and Govt. of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Dr. R. Ramaswamy

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyar.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkareducation.com

No. of Departments:1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Ed(Nos:50)-1 unit.

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lectures(1)
- b. Non-teaching staff
- Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (1).

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5050
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019:100
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15
- d) No. of new journal subscribed during the year 2019:5
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library - Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10
- d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 2

- ii. Arts Festival

- 1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 25
- 2. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes : 3

Students strength:

- a. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Sem.	Male Fem. SC/ ST OBC/ OEC Gen. Total

I Yr.B.Ed	6	48	2/3	33	10	50
II Yr.B.Ed	2	48	2/2	29/1	16	50

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- h. Any other student programmes : C T Camp

2. Crescent B.Ed. College
Madayipara, Payangadi R.S. P.O,
Kannur 670 358.

Name of the College : Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara.

Brief Description of the College:

Self Financing B.Ed College started in 2005-06.
 Approved by NCTE, Sanctioned by Govt. of Kerala.

Name of the Principal : Dr.Neena M. K.

Name of the College Management : Under North Malabar Development Society

Telephone Nos :0497 2877010 (O), 9747137514

Fax : 0497-2872510

email : crescentbedcollege05@gmail.com

Website Address : www.crescenteducation.org

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed (200)
 - English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor (12), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5460
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 50
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 1
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a Membership of students in the University team : 4 Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 34

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes :3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 200

b) Details of Students

Courses/	<u>No.of students studying in the College</u>					
Year/	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	BPL	Gen
Semester			ST	OEC		Total
B.Ed. I yr	3	97	4	76	13	30
B.Ed. II yr.	7	93	5	52	16	43
						100

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study 2016-18 batch B.Ed Exam : 92.93%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Any other student programmes : Natural Club, Talent clubs, Innovation clubs, Social Science Club, Case Studies and Action research are conducted. School surveys are conducted under SSA.

3. S U M College of Teacher Education

P.O. Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur 670 611.

Name of the College : SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba.

Brief Description of the College:

SUM College of Teacher Education was established in the year 2006. It is under the jurisdiction of Anjarakandy Grama Panchayath. The Institution is owned by Mamba Nusrathul Islam Juma-ath-committee. It is set up with the broad objective of providing education for the prospective teachers of socially committed, intellectually competent and morally upright teachers.

Name of the Principal :Dr. C.V. Jayasree

Name of the College Management: Mamba Nusrathul Islam Jama-Eth-Committee

Telephone Nos : 0497 2850600(O), 9947535047

email: sumcte@gmail.com

Website: www.sumcte.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG -1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-50

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5200

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 3

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 100

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
	Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC	BPL Gen
Total						
Sem.				ST/OEC		

B.Ed. I yr. 2 - - 36 3 13 50

B.Ed. II yr. 5 45 3 38 - 9 50

Co-curricular activities

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College
Peravoor, Kannur -670673.**

Name of the College : Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor.

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar B.Ed. training college, affiliated to Kannur University and approved by N.C.T.E began functioning in 2005-06 to train quality teachers to cater the needs of new society which is slowly emerging due to the globalization..

Name of the Principal: Smt. Indu. K Mathew.

Name of the College Management : Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kannur.

Telephone Nos : 0490- 2447170 (O),

8281474421(M)

E-mail: mcpperavoor@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Physical science -15, English-20, Malayalam-15, Mathematics -15, Natural science -15, Social Science (20)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), others (1)

c. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Yes, Sruthi Sugunan (NET in Education)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6500

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 23

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

f) Art Gallery: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 8

Extra Curricular Activities:-

Arts Festival

(b) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 20

Students Strength

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	BPL	Gen	
2018-20	7	93	2	45	-	53	100
2019-21	13	86	3	40	-	56	99

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**5. Mahatma College of Education
Gandhi Nagar Campus, Pandikode,
Nileshwar, Kasaragod.-671314.**

Name of the College : Mahatma College of Education,

Brief Description of the College:

The Mahatma College of Education, Nileshwar is a self financing institution promoted by Mahatma Educational Society, Nileshwar. The college is set up with the broad objectives of providing quality education to the prospective teachers to contribute to the society at large, to create socially responsible persons with values of excellence in learning, creativity, leadership, co-operative service and with a commitment to the cause of justice, integrating the best in our culture and philosophy.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Rajan

Name of the College Management: Mahatma Educational Society

Telephone Nos: 04672284945(O), 04672284954, 9447774073(M)

E-mail : mahatmacollegenileshwaram@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mahatmaeducation.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed(100)

English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (14), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), others(3)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5627

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 83

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 16

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 3

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 16

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 56

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 1(Long Jump-3rd Place)

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen		

B.Ed. I yr.	6	94	4/2	66/2	26	100
B.Ed. II yr.	3	97	3/3	53/2	39	100

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: English-99%,Physical Science-100%, Social Science-99%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Health Centre : Yes
- e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.
P.O. Mathamangalam, Kuttoor P.O.,
Kannur - 670306.**

Name of the College : Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.

Name of the Principal : Dr. M. V. Vijaya Kumar

Name of the College Management: Jaybees Charitable Society

Telephone Nos : 04985-279339 (O)

Email: jaybees-j@yahoo.com

Website Address: www.jaybees.in

No. of Departments: 1

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4425

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019 : 210

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 4

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	5	45	2	35	14	51
B.Ed. II yr.	2	46	2	20	26	48

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- 2. Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes

**7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher
Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.**

Name of the College : Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thillenkeri, Mattanur

Brief Description of the College:

The college was established in 2007 and is recognized by NCTE. It was located very near to Mattanur Bus stand. It has now been shifted to a permanent new bulding at Thillenkeri. The optional subjects offered are English, Commerce. Natural Science, Physical Science, and Social Science.

Name of the Principal : Dr. M. Padmanabhan

Name of the College Management: Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society.

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2405670

E-mail : rmctec@gmail.com

Website: www.rajeevmemorialbed.com

No. of Departments : 1(UG)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

2017-19 : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science (10)(Subject to NCTE Approval)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (11)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library Staff (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3932
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 100
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 4

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 7

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 91
 b) Details of Students :

Courses	No.of students studying in the College							
Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen.	Total	
Sem.	ST OEC abled							
B.Ed	3	39	-	19/2	1	6	20	42
(2018-2020)								
B.Ed (2 yr)	7	43	1	23/1	-	10	25	50
(2019-2021)								

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 2017-2019 IVth Sem 100%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health centre : Yes

8. Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Villagemukku, P.O.Koodali, Kannur-670592.

Name of the College : Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Name of the Principal: Dr. Vijayan Chalode

Name of the College Management : Islahi Trust, Bank Road, Kannur

Telephone Nos: 7909231211 (O), 9447360631

Email: islahitrustknr@yahoo.com

Website: www.kannursalafi.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed
 (50 intake per year)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (8)
 b. Non Teaching Staff
 Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3552
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 19
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 b.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a.) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 2

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 100
 b) Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/	Male	Fem	SC/	OBC/	BPL	Gen	Total
Semester	ST OEC						
B.Ed. I yr.	1	49	3	28	1	18	50
B.Ed. II yr.	4	46	-	39	1	10	50

c)Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:88%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

9. Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education, Zainab Nagar, Chengala P.O., Kasaragod- 671541.

Name of the College : Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education

Name of the Principal : Dr. Neena M. K.

Name of the College Management : N.A. Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos :04994 284826 (O), 9747137514

email : zaibedcentre@gmail.com

Website Address: www.zainabttcollege.com

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed(100)- 2 Units

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (15), Associate Prof(01)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others(2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Dr. Nisha K. V -Ph.D

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3631

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 20

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University

arts festival: 22

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :2

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 195

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	8	90	7	52	32	19	50
B.Ed. II yr.	8	89	8	57	26	38	100

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

10. MECF College of Teacher Education P.O. Peringathur, Kannur - 670675.

Name of the College : MECF College of Teacher Education, Peringathur.

Name of the Principal : Sri Rajagopalan A V

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational & Cultural Forum, Peringathur

Telephone Nos : 0490 2395766 (O)

email : bedmecf@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mecfcte.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor/Principal (1), Assistant Professor (7)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3186

b) No of journals subscribed by the library :10

Laboratory Facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : As per NCTE norms

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 14

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 07

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 50

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

B.Ed. Iyr.	1	49	3	42	5	50
------------	---	----	---	----	---	----

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes
